

Publications, Promotions and Advertising Records **TR RAN/P** [n.d.]

Arrangement: TR RAN/P1 General Compilations
TR RAN/P2 Individual Advertising and Servicing Publications
TR RAN/P3 Posters, Notices and Display Matter
TR RAN/P4 House Journals and Technical Bulletins
TR RAN/P5 News and Press Releases
TR RAN/P6 Production Film
TR RAN/P7 Records of Advertising Campaigns and Events
TR RAN/P8 Printing Proofs and Artworks
TR RAN/P9 Other Records

General Compilations **TR RAN/P1** [n.d.]

Arrangement: TR RAN/P1/A1- 2 Early albums c1800-1845
TR RAN/P1/A3-57 Main reference set of volumes 1852-1939
TR RAN/P1/A58-85 Personal reference sets and compilations
TR RAN/P1/A58 J Adams
TR RAN/P1/A59-60 J A Harvey
TR RAN/P1/A61 J R Jefferies
TR RAN/P1/A62-72 C J Palmer
TR RAN/P1/A62-69 Export
TR RAN/P1/A70-71 Home
TR RAN/P1/A72 RS Catalogues
TR RAN/P1/A73 Robert Ransome
TR RAN/P1/A74-85 J J Rogers
TR RAN/P1/A86-122 Subsidiary reference sets and compilations
TR RAN/P1/A86- 87 RSH compilation
TR RAN/P1/A88- 89 RHJ compilation
TR RAN/P1/A90- 94 RSJ compilation
TR RAN/P1/A95- 97 1876-1881 publicity
TR RAN/P1/A98-101 Instruction Booklets
TR RAN/P1/A102-122 Others
TR RAN/P1/A123-124 Catchpole Engineering Co Ltd [RSJ subsidiary]

PUBLICITY ALBUM No 1. **TR RAN/P1/A1** *c1800-c1840*

Bound volume

Contents:

This contains the earliest advertising literature for Ransomes products. Together with TR RAN/P1/A2, the 2 albums constitutes the bulk of surviving publications prior to the formation of RM in 1846. The majority of the items are undated and were not affixed in strict chronological order. Where the name of the firm is stated this does provide a rough dating guide. The volume has now been paginated for ease of reference. Items are RR, RSn, RSs, JRR and JRAR. All items are Ppl unless stated otherwise.

LEAFLET for Patent Ploughs Nos 1-5 **TR RAN/P1/A1/1** [*c1810*]

LEAFLET for Patent Ploughs and Shares. **TR RAN/P1/A1/2** [*1810's*]

Contents:

RSn. Agents: John Fry, Whitechapel.

LEAFLET for Patent Ploughs and Shares. [no ref.] [1810's]

Contents:

RSN.

LEAFLET for Plough Shares. **TR RAN/P1/A1/3** [c1807]

Contents:

Agents: Coalbrookdale Co.

LEAFLET for Plough Shares. [no ref.] [1810's]

Contents:

RSn.

LEAFLET for Universal Plough. [no ref.] [c1810]

LEAFLET for Plough Shares. [no ref.] [c1800]

Contents:

RR.

6 ENGRAVINGS of Patent Ploughs **TR RAN/P1/A1/4-5** [c1820]

Contents:

Nos 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and Shares. RSs.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts **TR RAN/P1/A1/6** c1820

Contents:

[Prices blank]

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts [no ref.] [c1820]

Contents:

[Prices blank]

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts **TR RAN/P1/A1/7** [c1820]

Contents:

[Prices blank]

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts [no ref.] 1830(20 Mar)

Contents:

[Prices blank]

LEAFLET containing general list of articles sold. **TR RAN/P1/A1/8** [late 1820's]

Contents:

JRR.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts **TR RAN/P1/A1/9** [c1830]

Contents:

[Prices blank]

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning price rises of shares. [no ref.] 1825(1 Mar)

Contents:

RSs.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs **TR RAN/P1/A1/10** [c1830]

Contents:

[Prices blank]

PRICE LIST of Plough Parts [no ref.] [c1830]

Contents:

[Prices blank]

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts **TR RAN/P1/A1/11a** [c1830]

Contents:

[Prices blank]

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting Plough price list. **TR RAN/P1/A1/11b** 1825 (1 Mar)

Contents:

RSs.

NOTICE concerning opening of Yoxford Warehouse. **TR RAN/P1/A1/12** 1826 (Dec)

Contents:

JRR.

NOTICE on the opening of Yoxford Warehouse. **TR RAN/P1/A1/12b** 1827 (Dec)

Contents:

JRR.

2 NOTICES concerning Ploughs and Implements addressed to emigrants to Swan River Settlement, Western Australia. **TR RAN/P1/A1/13** 1829

Contents:

JRR.

SPECIMEN LETTER & PRICE LIST for soliciting implement orders. **TR RAN/P1/A1/14** [c1830]

NOTICE concerning Ploughs and Implements addressed to emigrants in Upper Canada. **TR RAN/P1/A1/15** [c1830]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET, general list of articles sold for export. [no ref.] [early 1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET, general list of articles sold for export. **TR RAN/P1/A1/16** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Patent Ploughs Nos 3, 5, 18, 25, 37 and 38. [no ref.] [1830's]

ENGRAVINGS of the above Plough types. **TR RAN/P1/A1/17** [1830's]

LEAFLET providing list of articles sold and notifying appointment of William Hunt as agent for Manningtree. **TR RAN/P1/A1/18** 1832(Oct)

Contents:

JRAR. Pp 2.

LEAFLET containing general list of articles sold. **TR RAN/P1/A1/19** [1830's]

Contents:

Agents: Ransomes and Colemans, Norwich. Pp 2.

LEAFLET for Chaff Cutters. **TR RAN/P1/A1/20** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Turnip Cutters. [no ref.] [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts. **TR RAN/P1/A1/21** 1835 (1 Jun)

Contents:

JRAR. Agents: William Bass, Sudbury.

NOTICE concerning appointment of James Baldry as agent for Leiston. **TR RAN/P1/A1/22a** [late 1820's]

Contents:

JRR.

LEAFLET for Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A1/22b** [c1830]

Contents:

Agents: Robert and James Coleman, Norwich.

LEAFLET for Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A1/23a** [c1830]

Contents:

Agents: J C Grant, Stamford.

NOTICE concerning appointment of Joseph Osburn as agent for Dunstable. **TR RAN/P1/A1/23b** 1832 (Dec)

Contents:

JRAR.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts. **TR RAN/P1/A1/24** 1830 (Apr)

Contents:

JRR. Agents: George Gill, Kettering.

NOTICE concerning fraudulent use of Ransomes name upon ploughs at Bishop Stortford. **TR RAN/P1/A1/25a** 1833

Contents:

JRAR. Agents: J H Summers, Bishop Stortford.

NOTICE concerning similar practice at Bedford listing appointed agents in the vicinity. **TR RAN/P1/A1/25b** [early 1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

NOTICE concerning appointment of William Sporle as agent for JRAR at Royston. **TR RAN/P1/A1/26** 1834 (Jul)

Contents:

JRAR.

TESTIMONIALS for Finlayson's self-cleaning Harrow. **TR RAN/P1/A1/27** 1832

Contents:

Includes press extracts and operating instructions. JRAR. Pp 3.

NOTICE from Robert Finlayson of appointment of JRAR to manufacture and sell above Harrows. **TR RAN/P1/A1/28** 1832 (Jun)

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Finlayson's self-cleaning Harrow. **TR RAN/P1/A1/29** 1833

Contents:

JRAR.

ENGRAVING of the above. **TR RAN/P1/A1/30** [c1832]

Contents:

JRAR.

3 ENGRAVINGS of Ploughs, double handle and 2 wheel, Mark T, double handle and 1 wheel, one handle and no wheels. **TR RAN/P1/A1/31-33** [c1820]

Contents:

RSs.

PRICE LIST of Nails. **TR RAN/P1/A1/34** [c1830's]

Contents:

[Prices blank] Agents: Ransome Brothers, Yoxford.

PRICE LIST of Bar Iron and Steel. [no ref.] [c1830]

Contents:

Agents: Ransome Brothers, Yoxford.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning JRR Ploughs "Farmers' Journal" (17 Jul) **TR RAN/P1/A1/35** 1829

3 ENGRAVINGS of Parts for Ploughs, Mark A, R and H. **TR RAN/P1/A1/36** [c1820]

Contents:

RSs.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for assembling Pechey's Improved Mangle. **TR RAN/P1/A1/39** [early 1820's]

Contents:

RSs. Pp 2.

ENGRAVING for the Suffolk Fire Range. **TR RAN/P1/A1/40** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

ENGRAVING of Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P1/A1/41** [1830's]

LEAFLET for Biddings "Grass Cutting Machine". **TR RAN/P1/A1/42** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Biddings "Grass Cutting Machine". **TR RAN/P1/A1/43** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for use and maintenance of the above. **TR RAN/P1/A1/44** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for the above. **TR RAN/P1/A1/45** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for adjusting the above. **TR RAN/P1/A1/46** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

ENGRAVING for the above. **TR RAN/P1/A1/47** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for improved copying printing presses. **TR RAN/P1/A1/48** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning trial of JRAR Ploughs at West Herts Agricultural Meeting. **TR RAN/P1/A1/49** 1833 (Nov)

Contents:

JRAR. Agents: Charles Geard, St Albans.

LEAFLET for Finlayson's self-cleaning Harrow. **TR RAN/P1/A1/50** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Stracey's Rackheath Plough. [no ref.] [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

NOTICE that Stephen Cocks is JRAR agent for Ploughs at Wrentham. **TR RAN/P1/A1/51** [late 1820's]

Contents:

JRAR.

RECEIPT FORM for Ploughs [blank]. **TR RAN/P1/A1/52** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

NOTICE from workmen employed by JRAR [names given] concerning the use of the foundry fire engine for local fire fighting. **TR RAN/P1/A1/53** 1831 (7 Dec)

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Witty's Patent Gas Furnace, including several testimonials and press extracts. **TR RAN/P1/A1/54** 1831

Contents:

JRAR. Pp 3.

LEAFLET for Witty's Patent Gas Furnace. **TR RAN/P1/A1/55** [early 1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Finlayson's self-cleaning Harrow, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A1/56** 1833

Contents:

Inc. JRAR. Pp 2.

NOTICE from Robert Finlayson concerning infringement of his patent for Harrows. [no ref.] 1833 (13 May)

3 PRICE LISTS of Ploughs and Parts [one is blank - "A", and the other two "A1" and "A2" are differently priced]. **TR RAN/P1/A1/57** [early 1830's]

Contents:

[JRAR]

PRICE LIST of Plough Parts [Prices are blank]. **TR RAN/P1/A1/58** [1830's]

Contents:

[JRAR]

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts [Prices are blank]. **TR RAN/P1/A1/59** 1834 (1 Jan)

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Springall's Wrought Iron Corn Stack Stands, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A1/60** 1834

Contents:

Inc JRAR.

LEAFLET for Mangel Wurzel Seed (Hatfield Stock). **TR RAN/P1/A1/61** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts. **TR RAN/P1/A1/62** 1835 (1 Jun)

Contents:

JRAR. Agents: William Bass, Sudbury.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts - "A" [Prices are blank]. **TR RAN/P1/A1/63** 1835 (1 Sep)

Contents:

JRAR.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts - "A1". **TR RAN/P1/A1/64** 1835 (1 Sep)

Contents:

JRAR.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts - "A2". **TR RAN/P1/A1/65** 1835 (1 Sep)

Contents:

JRAR.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts - No 1. **TR RAN/P1/A1/66** 1835 (23 May)

Contents:

JRAR.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts - No 1 [Prices are blank] JRAR. **TR RAN/P1/A1/67** 1836 (25 Jan)

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts - No 1. **TR RAN/P1/A1/68** 1836 (25 Jan)

Contents:

JRAR.

2 PRICE LISTS of Ploughs and Parts - "A2" and "A" ["A" prices are blank] JRAR. **TR RAN/P1/A1/69** 1836 (1 Feb)

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for fixing and working Kibbling Mills. **TR RAN/P1/A1/70** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

NOTICE concerning performance of JRAR Ploughs at Sandridge Bury Ploughing Match. [no ref.] 1835 (10 Oct)

Contents:

JRAR. Agent: C Geard, St Albans.

NOTICE concerning appointment of James Summers as agent for JRR goods at Bishop Stortford. **TR RAN/P1/A1/71** 1826 (16 Feb)

Contents:

JRR.

LEAFLET for Savages' Bee Preserver and Remunerator. [no ref.] [c1830]

Contents:

Savage, Swaffham, Norfolk.

LEAFLET for Scott's Portable Garden Pump. **TR RAN/P1/A1/72** 1835

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Scott's Portable Garden Pump. [no ref.] [1830's]

LEAFLET for Ploughs. [no ref.] [1830's]

Contents:

[JRAR]. Agents: William Sporle, Royston.

COVERING LETTER for the dispatch of goods [Specimen] JRR. **TR RAN/P1/A1/73** [late 1820's]

LEAFLET concerning the value, use and cultivation of the mangel wurzel. [no ref.] [1830's]

NOTICE concerning appointment of Richard S Blowers as JRAR Plough agent for Great Oakley. **TR RAN/P1/A1/74** 1836 (Jun)

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Ploughs. [no ref.] [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Ploughs, Harrows, Chaff Cutters, Lawn Mowers, Turnip Cutters and Sack Barrows. **TR RAN/P1/A1/75** [late 1830's]

Contents:

JRAR. Pp 7.

6 ENGRAVINGS of items as in above general leaflet. **TR RAN/P1/A1/76-7** [*Late 1830's*]

Contents:

JRAR.

NOTICE concerning appointment of Abraham Making as JRAR Plough agent Lavenham. **TR RAN/P1/A1/78** 1839 (1 Aug)

POSTER for Buddings "Grass Cutting Machine". [no ref.] [*1830's*]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET concerning advantages of JRAR Ploughs for use in the West Indies, with testimonial. **TR RAN/P1/A1/79** 1835

Contents:

JRAR. Pp 2.

NOTICE concerning appointment of Samuel Harvey as JRAR Plough agent for Manningtree. **TR RAN/P1/A1/80** 1836 (18 Apr)

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Ploughs and Implements. [no ref.] [*1830's*]

Contents:

JRAR. Agent: Charles Marriage, Chelmsford

PRICE LIST of Iron and Steel. **TR RAN/P1/A1/81** 1834 (1 Jan)

Contents:

Agents: Ransome Brothers, Yoxford.

LEAFLET of items sold [inc Ransome's Ploughs] Agents: Shrewsbury and Stage, Stroud. [no ref.] [*1830's*]

2 INSTRUCTION LEAFLETS for Chaff Cutters, Nos 6 and 8. **TR RAN/P1/A1/82** [*1830's*]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Gardner's Turnip Cutter. [no ref.] [*1830's*]

Contents:

JRAR.

ILLUSTRATIONS & SPECIFICATIONS for Case hardened bucks, points and broad shares for turn wrest ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A1/83** [*c1840*]

Contents:

[JRAR]. Pp 2.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Improved Horse Power Chaff Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A1/84** [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Gardner's Patent Turnip Cutter. [no ref.] [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

TRADE CARD for Universal Ridge Ploughs. [no ref.] [1830's]

Contents:

JRAR.

LEAFLET for Ploughs and Implements [JRAR]. **TR RAN/P1/A1/85** [1830's]

Contents:

Agents: John Kemp, Newport Pagnell.

LEAFLET for Ploughs and Parts. [no ref.] [1830's]

Contents:

[JRAR]. Agents: Kiplin & Son, Bedford.

Contain examples of the general leaflet of JRAR products as on P 75, with the front page altered to a different agent's name per example **TR RAN/P1/A1/86-91** [n.d.]

Contents:

Only one example of the full leaflet is given, that for Hare and Easty, Tooley Street, London, and the remainder of the examples are merely cuttings of the heading for different agents. Agents and addresses are as follows:

Herbert Culham - East Harking

Alfred Pearman - Wallingford

James Shave - Braintree

Pritty and Clayden - Hadleigh

Thomas Morton - Biggleswade

Cornelius Leggett - Hanwell

Southam and Griffin - Peterborough

Attwood and Wimble - Lewes

Charles Finch - Cambridge

Samuel Chambers - Dunstable

James Nunn - Hertford

Charles Osborn - Bown

Frederick True - Downham

William Harratt - Huntingdon

E & B Wiffen - Woburn

Josiah Hannam - Yeovil
Samuel Smyth - Wymondham
Lawrence Dawson - Middle Rasen
Anthony White - Sleaford
William Sporle - Royston
Tabrun and Parkes - Colchester
John Blowers - Thorpe
Edmund Blowers - St Osyth
William Allen - Leighton Buzzard
John Ross - Chatteris
Charles Geard - St Albans
T & D Mack - Greenwich
Jacob Jacobs - Maidstone
Rice Davies - Oakham
Samuel Neave - Fordingbridge
William Darby - Potton
William Groom - Bury St Edmunds
Samuel Brook - Diss
Thomas Wilkinson - Oxford St. London
Charles Willett - Lynn

Three items of a later date than the compilation of the album were subsequently affixed to P 91, the back endpaper. **TR RAN/P1/A1/91** [n.d.]

Contents:

- i. 1857. LEAFLET for Evan's Patent Paring Plough. W Evans, Sherston, Wilts. Foldout.
- ii. [1830's] ENGRAVING of Finlayson's self-cleaning Harrow.
- iii. [early 1850's] PRESS CUTTING concerning RS new illustrated catalogue and list of Lincolnshire agents available from. Source not indicated.

PUBLICITY ALBUM No 2. **TR RAN/P1/A2** 1835-1845

Bound volume

Contents:

A continuation of album no 1, in approximate chronological order. This volume has also been paginated for ease of reference. All items are JRAR.

PRICE LIST with covering letter for Ploughs and Parts. **TR RAN/P1/A2/1a** [c1840]

Contents:

[Prices blank] Pp 2.

CATALOGUE of Machinery exhibited by JRAR at the Bristol Meeting of the RASE. **TR RAN/P1/A2/1b** 1842

Contents:

Includes Portable Steam Engines, Horse Power and Hand Thrashing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Grinding Mills, Linseed Crushers Cake Breakers, Scarifiers, Harrows, Cultivators, Horse Rakes, Tile Machines and Ploughs. Pp 12.

LEAFLET for Chaff Cutters. **TR RAN/P1/A2/2** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Sawyer's Tea Breaker. [no ref.] [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

ENGRAVING for 4 horse Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A2/3** [c1840]

LEAFLET for Grant's Lever Horse Drag Rake. **TR RAN/P1/A2/4** [c1840]

Contents:

Agents: Attwood, Wimble and Waner, Lewes. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for the Tile Making Machine, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A2/5** c1836

Contents:

Robert Beart, Huntingdon. Pp 2.

PRICE LIST of general range of products. **TR RAN/P1/A2/6** [c1840]

2 copies

Contents:

Pp 1. [2 copies - 1 priced, 1 unpriced]

CATALOGUE of JRAR machinery exhibited at the Cambridge Meeting of the RASE. **TR RAN/P1/A2/7** 1840

2 copies

Contents:

Includes wide range of Ploughs, Horse and Hand Thrashing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Scarifiers, Harrows, Sheep Folds, Lawn Mowers, and Hay Beater. Pp 16.

CATALOGUE of JRAR machinery exhibited at the Liverpool Meeting of the RASE. **TR RAN/P1/A2/8** 1841

2 copies

Contents:

Includes wide range of Ploughs, Scarifiers, Harrows, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Tile Machines and Horse and Hand Power Thrashing Machines. Pp 16.

CATALOGUE of general range **TR RAN/P1/A2/9** 1842

2 copies

Contents:

Of Ploughs and Scarifiers, Bean Mills, Chaff Cutters, Horse and Hand Power Thrashing Machines, Harrows, Field Rollers, Horse Rakes, Turnip Cutters, Seam Pressers, Cake Crushers, Lawn Mowers. Pp 24. [2 copies, there are only very slight differences, one is Pp 1-24, the other Pp 25-48]

CATALOGUE as above with agent's name: Thomas Gross, Stowmarket. **TR RAN/P1/A2/10** 1842

Contents:

Pp24.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts, London List "B". **TR RAN/P1/A2/11** 1842 (1 Apr)

2 copies

Contents:

[2 copies - 1 priced, 1 unpriced] Pp 1.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts, London or Hull List "A". **TR RAN/P1/A2/12** 1842 (1 Mar)

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts, "A4". **TR RAN/P1/A2/13** 1842 (1 Mar)

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts, "A3". **TR RAN/P1/A2/14** 1842 (1 Mar)

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts, "A". **TR RAN/P1/A2/15** 1842 (1 Mar)

Contents:

[Prices are blank] Pp 1.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts, Ipswich List. **TR RAN/P1/A2/16** 1842 (1 Feb)

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts, Ipswich List. **TR RAN/P1/A2/17** 1842 (1 Mar)

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Turnip Manure and Double Barley Rollers. **TR RAN/P1/A2/18a** 1840

Contents:

Attwood, Wimble and Waner, Lewes. [Also agents for JRAR Ploughs] Pp 3.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of letter concerning Ransomes 2 Horse Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A2/18b** 1841

Contents:

"Maidstone Gazette" (30 Oct)

ENGRAVING with covering letter for a 5 HP Portable Disc Steam Engine and Boiler, applied to a Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A2/19** [c1840]

Contents:

Birmingham Patent Disc Engine Co and JRAR. Pp 2.

LEAFLET for Biddell's Scarifier, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A2/20** 1840

Contents:

Pp 7.

ENGRAVING of a seed drill. [no ref.] [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Portable Sheep Fold. **TR RAN/P1/A2/21** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 3.

LEAFLET for JRAR and May's Railway Chairs and Fastenings. **TR RAN/P1/A2/22** 1841 (Dec)

Contents:

Pp 3.

LETTER of reply to order. **TR RAN/P1/A2/23** [c1840]

Contents:

[Blank Specimen]

CATALOGUE of JRAR machinery exhibited at the Derby Meeting of the RASE. [no ref.] 1843

Contents:

Includes wide range of Ploughs and Scarifiers, Harrows, Horse and Hand Power Thrashing Machines, Chaff-Cutters, Bruising Mills, Corn Mills, Cake Breakers, Corn Gatherers and Tile Making Machines. Pp 16.

ENGRAVINGS [2 sheets] of Swing Ploughs (with and without wheels) and Ploughs Nos 3, 5, 18, 25, 37 and 38. **TR RAN/P1/A2/24 & 25** [c1840]

LETTER remitting account [2 Blank Specimens - 1 for a quarter, 1 for half year] **TR RAN/P1/A2/26** [c1840]

LETTER remitting account [2 Blank Specimens - 1 for quarter, 1 for half year. **TR RAN/P1/A2/27** [c1840]

Contents:

The latter has blank specimen bill attached].

LETTER acknowledging receipt of payment of account. **TR RAN/P1/A2/28a** [c1840]

Contents:

[Blank Specimen]

RECEIPT for payment of account. **TR RAN/P1/A2/28b** [c1840]

Contents:

[Blank Specimen]

3 ENGRAVINGS of a flower-stand, printing press and Chaff Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A2/29** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1 each.

LEAFLET for Leggett's Queen Printing Press. **TR RAN/P1/A2/30** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Sawyer's Tea Breaker. **TR RAN/P1/A2/31** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for adjusting the grinding and crushing of Herbert's Duplex Flour Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A2/32** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Duplex Flour Mill. [no ref.] [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A2/33** [c1840]

Contents:

Agent: John Sims, Tollard Royal. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Duplex Flour Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A2/34** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Separator. [no ref.] [c1840]

Contents:

No manufacturer stated. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Separator. **TR RAN/P1/A2/35a** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1

LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Separator. **TR RAN/P1/A2/35b** [c1840]

Contents:

Agents: J Nettlefold, London Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Separator. [no ref.] [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1

LEAFLET for Hert's Duplex Flour Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A2/36** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for F W Etheredge's Rig Mill with Tile Making Apparatus attached. **TR RAN/P1/A2/37** [c1840]

Contents:

Hounsdawn Tile Works, Southampton. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Chaff Cutters. **TR RAN/P1/A2/38** 1843

Contents:

Pp 1.

ENGRAVING of Portable 4 Horse Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A2/39** [early 1840's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

NOTICE concerning appointment of William Bobby as a Plough agent for Lavenham. **TR RAN/P1/A2/40a** 1844 (4 Apr)

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Lowcock's Plough with trussed iron beam. **TR RAN/P1/A2/40b** *[early 1840's]*

Contents:

Pp 8.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Duplex Flour Mills. **TR RAN/P1/A2/41** *[early 1840's]*

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Mills. [no ref.] *[early 1840's]*

Contents:

Pp 1.

NOTICE to workmen in the employ of JRAR concerning avoidance of bribery and corruption at the forthcoming election. **TR RAN/P1/A2/42** 1841 (30 Jun)

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Mills. **TR RAN/P1/A2/43** *[early 1840's]*

Contents:

Agents: Harmer and Ransome, Ipswich. Pp 2.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Mills. **TR RAN/P1/A2/44** *[early 1840's]*

Contents:

Pp 2.

CATALOGUE of JRAR machinery exhibited at the Southampton Meeting of the RASE. **TR RAN/P1/A2/44 & 45** 1844

2 copies

Contents:

Includes wide range of Ploughs and Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Corn Gatherers, Chaff Cutters, Horse Gears and Tile Making Machines Pp 11

LEAFLET for Lowcock's Plough with trussed iron beam. **TR RAN/P1/A2/45** *[early 1840's]*

Contents:

Pp 8.

CATALOGUE of general range of products. **TR RAN/P1/A2/46a** 1844

Contents:

Includes Plough range, Scarifiers, Field and Barley Rollers, Horse Rakes, Harrows, Turnip Cutters, Horse and Hand Thrashing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Horse Works and Grain Preparing Mills. Pp 40.

LEAFLET for Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A2/46b** 1844

Contents:

Agents: Walker and Palmer, Stockton on Tees. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Mills. **TR RAN/P1/A2/47** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 2.

LIST of prizes awarded at the Southampton Meeting of the RASE. [no ref.] 1844 (29 Jul)

Contents:

[Reprinted from the "Mark Lane Express" Pp 1

TESTIMONIALS for Ploughs and Implements. **TR RAN/P1/A2/48** [early 1840's]

Contents:

Pp 2.

LEAFLET for Biddell's Corn Gatherer. **TR RAN/P1/A2/49** [early 1840's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Leggett's Queen Printing Press. **TR RAN/P1/A2/50** [early 1840's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LETTERS from JRAR concerning Plough and Plough Part Price Rises due to the rise in the cost of iron. **TR RAN/P1/A2/50 - 53** 1845 (25 Mar)

Contents:

[6 different specimens]

LIST of the laws of the Foundry Society for the Mental Improvement of JRAR Workmen. **TR RAN/P1/A2/54** 1836 (Jun)

Contents:

Pp 4.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Copying Presses for manuscripts. **TR RAN/P1/A2/56** [1840's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

3 ENGRAVINGS [1 sheet each] of Single Furrow Plough, 2 wheel cart and Chaff Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A2/57** [1840's]

LETTER concerning trading terms with agents [2 specimens, one is dated and signed]. **TR RAN/P1/A2/58 - 59** 1835 (14 Apr)

LEAFLET concerning patronage bestowed on Jabez Hare of Blackfriars Road, London, engineering and perspective draughtsman **TR RAN/P1/A2/60** [1840's]

Contents:

Including engraving of Custom House, Ipswich. Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN1-58. **TR RAN/P1/A3** 1852-1860

Bound Volume

Contents:

PN 3cr, 2ca-6ca, 26, 31, 38 and 41 are absent. During the 1830's numbered publications were variously introduced and had become general practice by 1860. The entries for these will be found by consulting the separate card catalogue. The items here were also numbered according to the sequence of their binding in the volume with an index of titles affixed to the front endpapers. All items are RS.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of an article entitled "Agricultural Mechanics" concerning the Orwell Works and recent achievements of RS. **TR RAN/P1/A3/1** 1859

Contents:

"Dorset County Chronicle and Somersetshire Gazette" (20 Jan). Pp 6.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] containing a departmental description of the Orwell Works. **TR RAN/P1/A3/2** 1858

Contents:

Including the timber yard, turnery, erecting shop, boiler shop, plough fitting shop, forge shop, the various foundries the model room and the Workmen's Hall. "Bell's Weekly Messenger". (30 Aug). Pp 4.

PN 1cr. **TR RAN/P1/A3/3** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for Smith's Cultivator and wrought iron trussed whippletrees. **TR RAN/P1/A3/4** 1854

Contents:

Together with prize list for RASE meeting at Lincoln and RAISI meeting at Armagh, 1854. Pp 1.

PN 2cr, 4cr, 5cr, 6cr. **TR RAN/P1/A3/5-9** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for copying presses. **TR RAN/P1/A3/10** [c1855]

Contents:

PP 1.

PRICE LIST of railway fastenings. **TR RAN/P1/A3/11** 1856 (1 Jul)

Contents:

Pp 1.

BOOKLET for railway fastenings **TR RAN/P1/A3/12** 1853

Contents:

Including extracts, from the second report of the Committee on Metals, and from the Minutes of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1842 (1 Mar). Pp 18.

ENGRAVINGS of 3 iron pavement patterns. **TR RAN/P1/A3/13** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

BOOKLET for Bushe and Barter's Root Grater, with numerous testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A3/14** 1856

Contents:

RS were one of the 7 licenced manufacturers. Pp 20.

LEAFLET for Ransomes and Biddell's solid railway crossing. **TR RAN/P1/A3/15** [mid 1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LIST of prizes won by RS Machinery at the Chester meeting of the RASE **TR RAN/P1/A3/16** 1858

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRICE LIST of ploughs and parts and general range of machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A3/17** 1853 (Jan)

Contents:

Pp 16.

PRICE LIST of ploughs and parts. **TR RAN/P1/A3/18** 1856 (1 May)

Contents:

Pp 14.

PRICE LIST of Parke's cast steel digging forks and tools. **TR RAN/P1/A3/19** 1853

Contents:

Prices are wholesale. RS were wholesale agents for Parke's tools. Pp 2.

TESTIMONIALS from official show and match reports of RS ploughs **TR RAN/P1/A3/20** 1857

Contents:

Issued to correct the statements in J and F Howard's catalogues of 1856 and 1857. Pp 8.

PRICE LIST of Welsh fire bricks, tiles and lumps, wholesale prices. **TR RAN/P1/A3/21** 1859(12 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for iron ploughs, YL, VR, YVR and SL. **TR RAN/P1/A3/22** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LIST of trade discounts for general range of machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A3/23** [1850's]

Contents:

[Blank specimen]

NOTICE of general trade discounts. **TR RAN/P1/A3/24** 1857(1 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Mark E Chaff Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A3/25** [early 1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Nos 6 and 8 Chaff Cutters. **TR RAN/P1/A3/26** [early 1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Nos 13 and 14 Chaff Cutters. **TR RAN/P1/A3/27** 1854

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Nos 1 Chaff Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A3/28** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 3 Chaff Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A3/29** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 4 Hand Power Oat Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A3/30** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 2 Chaff Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A3/31** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 2 Bruising Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A3/32** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Biddell's Bean Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A3/33** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 4 Chaff Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A3/34** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 6 Bruising Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A3/35** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 10 Combine Hand Power Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A3/36** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 15 Bruising Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A3/37** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for AI Combine Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A3/38** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for AI Combine Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A3/39** [1850's]

Language: German

Contents:

Pp 1.

NOTICE of trade discounts for sales to colonies. **TR RAN/P1/A3/40** [1857(1 Jan)]

Contents:

Agent: Sheppard Ransome, Strand, London. Pp 1.

LIST of prizes won by RS machinery at the Carlisle meeting of RASE and Tiverton meeting of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society. **TR RAN/P1/A3/41** 1855

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Cotgreaves Subsoil Plough, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A3/42** 1855

Contents:

Pp 1.

LIST of prizes won by RS Machinery at Chelmsford Meeting of RASE and at Paris Universal Agricultural Exhibition, 1856. **TR RAN/P1/A3/43** 1856

Contents:

Pp 1.

LIST of prizes won by RS Machinery at 1856 Paris Universal Agricultural Exhibition. **TR RAN/P1/A3/44** 1856

Contents:

Pp 1

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Budding's Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P1/A3/45** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 2.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for No 2 Dressing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A3/46** [1850's]

Contents:

Pp 2.

CATALOGUE of RS Machinery exhibited at the Salisbury Meeting of the RASE. **TR RAN/P1/A3/47** 1857(Jul)

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Whippetrees, Grubbers, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Harrows, Barley Awners, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Oil Cake Breakers, Winnowing Machines, Malt Mills, Horse Gears, Saw Benches, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machines, Portable and Fixed Steam Engines, Lawn Mowers, Troughs, Stable Fittings and Steam Thrashing Machines. Pp 12.

PN 1ca[Reprint], 7, 8. **TR RAN/P1/A3/48-50** [n.d.]

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Portable Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A3/51** 1859

Contents:

Pp 10.

CATALOGUE of agricultural machinery and implements. **TR RAN/P1/A3/52** 1857(May)

Language: German

Contents:

Contents as PN 1ca [Reprint]. A price list is included after the catalogue proper. Pp 44.

CATALOGUE of Products **TR RAN/P1/A3/53** 1859(28 Sep)

Language: Dutch

Contents:

Ploughs, Scarifiers, Drag Rakes, Bean Cutters, Bruising Mills, Portable Steam Engines, Chaff Cutters, Oil Cake Breakers, Horse Gears, Winnowing Machines, Steam Thrashing Machines and Haymakers and Root Cutters. Pp 11.

LEAFLET for Ploughs and Agricultural Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A3/54** 1858(25 Sep)

Language: Dutch

Contents:

Pp 6.

CATALOGUE of Products **TR RAN/P1/A3/55** 1856

Language: French

Contents:

Ploughs, Whippetrees, Grubbers, Scarifiers, Harrows, Drag Rakes, Lawn Mowers, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bean and Oat Mills, Oil Cake Breakers, Stationary and Portable Steam Engines, Winnowing Machines, Stable Fittings. Pp 40.

PN 9-23 **TR RAN/P1/A3/56-70** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for Biddell's Root Cutters, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A3/71** 1859

Contents:

Pp 1.

PN 24, 25, 27-30, 32-37, 39, 40, 42-58. **TR RAN/P1/A3/72-101** [n.d.]

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Hurwood's Metal Mills. **TR RAN/P1/A3/102** [c1860]

Contents:

Pp 1.

CATALOGUE of Wrought Iron Gates, Palisades, Fencing, Shrub and Tree Guards, Verandahs, Hurdles, Garden Barrows and Garden Rolls. **TR RAN/P1/A3/103** [c1860]

Contents:

Pp 15.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A4** 1860(Oct)-1862(Mar)

Bound Volume

Contents:

Pn 60-129. In order of publication numbers. Volumes in hereafter in the general series tend to comprise principally numbered publications bound in sequence with a few unnumbered items from the same period. as the volume. PN 62, 64, 65, 68, 79, 93, 106, 113, 114 and 122 are absent. All items are RS.

PN 60, 61, 63, 66, 67, 69-78, 80-92, 94-98. 112, 99, 101-105, 107-111, 115-121

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/A4/i** 1862

Foldout.

Language: French

Contents:

For Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Thrashing Machines, Corn Mills, Dressing Machines, Horse Gears, Corn Screens, Chaff Cutters, Root Cutters, Bruising Mills, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Bean and Oat Mills, Ploughs, Horse Hoes. Clod Crushers, Rollers, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Hand Rakes, Harrows, Reapers, Mowers, Grubbers and Scarifiers.

LEAFLET for Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Thrashing Machines, Corn Mills, Dressing Machines, Horse Gears, Corn Screens, Chaff Cutters, Root Cutters, Bruising Mills, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Bean and Oat Mills, Ploughs, Horse Hoes. Clod Crushers, Rollers, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Hand Rakes, Harrows, Reapers, Mowers, Grubbers and Scarifiers. **TR RAN/P1/A4/ii** [1862]

Foldout

Language: Spanish

Contents:

PN 123-129

LEAFLET for Hall's brick making machine **TR RAN/P1/A4/iii** 1858(17 Jul)

2 copies

Contents:

Including testimonials. Pp 1

CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Chaff Cutters, Root Cutters, Horse Gears, Steam Thrashing Machines, Portable Steam Engines, Corn Screens, Pig Troughs. **TR RAN/P1/A4/iv** [1858]

Contents:

Pp 12.

LEAFLET for copying presses. **TR RAN/P1/A4/v** [1858]

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER for soliciting testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A4/vi** [1858]

SPECIMEN LETTER for soliciting testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A4/vii** [1858]

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS **TR RAN/P1/A5** 1862(*Jun*)-1863(*Mar*)

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 130-180. In order of publication numbers. PN 130, 135, 136, 140, 157, 171, 177, 179 are absent. The items were also numbered according to the sequence of their binding in the volume with an index of titles affixed to the front endpaper. All items are RS.

PN 130 Absent [Liverpool office card] **TR RAN/P1/A5/1** [n.d.]

PN 131 **TR RAN/P1/A5/2** [n.d.]

Absent **TR RAN/P1/A5/3** [n.d.]

PN 132-134 **TR RAN/P1/A5/4-6** [n.d.]

PN 135 Absent ["International Exhibition 1862 Memoranda"] **TR RAN/P1/A5/7** [n.d.]

PN 136 Absent ["Price List Wearing Parts"] **TR RAN/P1/A5/8** [n.d.]

PN 137-139 **TR RAN/P1/A5/9-11** [n.d.]

PN 140 Absent ["Same as PN 100 Catalogue with addition"] **TR RAN/P1/A5/12** [n.d.]

PN 141-156 **TR RAN/P1/A5/13-29** [n.d.]

PN 157 Absent ["Price List Bucks and Points"] **TR RAN/P1/A5/30** [n.d.]

PN 158-167, 169, 168, 170 **TR RAN/P1/A5/31-44** [n.d.]

PN 171 Absent **TR RAN/P1/A5/45** [n.d.]

PN 172-176 **TR RAN/P1/A5/46-50** [n.d.]

PN 177 Absent **TR RAN/P1/A5/51** [n.d.]

PN 178 **TR RAN/P1/A5/52** [n.d.]

PN 179 Absent **TR RAN/P1/A5/53** [n.d.]

PN 180 **TR RAN/P1/A5/54** [n.d.]

BOOKLET stating RS reasons for not exhibiting at the RASE Meetings at Canterbury 1860 and Leeds 1861. **TR RAN/P1/A5/55** 1861(*11 Jul*)

Contents:

Reprint of letter to "Bell's Weekly Messenger". Pp 12.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A6** 1868

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 589-669. In order of publication numbers. PN 636 is absent. After PN 66a, there are 40 miscellaneous items of the 1860's and 1870's, all unnumbered and mostly undated. Numbered items are RS. Unnumbered items are RS and RSH.

PN 589-635

PN 636 Absent ["Rotary Screen Pamphlet"]

PN 637-669

SLIP for remitting publicity abroad. **TR RAN/P1/A6/i** [c1870]

Contents:

RSH. Pp 1

PRICE LIST of Ploughs, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Corn Mills and Dressing Machines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/ii** [1873]

Language: German

Contents:

RSH. Agent: Stone and Lythall, Prague. Branches: Odessa and Moscow. [Probably printed for Vienna Exhibition]. Pp 4.

PLAN of Thrashing Machine, Dressing Machine, Chaff Cutter, Bruising Mill and Bean Cutter. Oil Cake Breaker and Root Pulper. **TR RAN/P1/A6/iii** [1870's]

Foldout.

Contents:

Arranged to be driven by Horse Gear with intermediate motion. RSH.

LETTER [Blank specimen] for replying to orders received. **TR RAN/P1/A6/iv** [1860's]

Contents:

RS. Pp 1. [2 copies with slightly different formats]

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Parts. **TR RAN/P1/A6/v** 1856(1 May)

Contents:

RS. Pp 14.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET with Parts List for END, RNE and RNF Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A6/vi** [1850's]

Contents:

RS. Pp 2.

LEAFLET for Ploughs, Steam Ploughing Equipment, Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Corn Screens, Corn Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Root Pulpers and Horse Gears. **TR RAN/P1/A6/vii** 1866(Apr)

Contents:

RS. Pp 4.

NOTICE over infringement of RSH track marks for Plough Shares. **TR RAN/P1/A6/viii** [1870's]

Contents:

RSH. Pp 2.

CATALOGUE of Ransomes and Biddell's Chilled Railway Cronings. **TR RAN/P1/A6/ix** [1860's]

Contents:

RS. London Railway Materials Office, Westminster. Pp 12.

LEAFLET for Portable Steam Engines and Traction Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/x** [1860's]

Contents:

RS. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Portable Steam Engines and Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xi** [1870's]

Contents:

Including Testimonials. RSH. Agent: W A Stone, Prague. Pp 4.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting publicity for Portable Steam Engines and Traction Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xii** [1860's]

Contents:

RS.

SHEET of HEADED NOTEPAPER for John Phillips Barford, Banbury, agent for Ransomes, with note over infringement of trade marks on Ploughshares on reverse. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xiii** [1800's]

PLAN as iii but no written details. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xiv** [1860's]

Foldout.

Contents:

RS.

CARD noting success of RS Ploughs in 1866. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xv** 1866(Mar)

Contents:

RS. Pp 1.

LEAFLET as TR RAN/P1/A6/x but printed on both sides. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xvi** [1860's]

Contents:

RS. Pp 2.

LEAFLET for Traction Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xvii** [1860's]

Contents:

RS. Pp 1.

SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS of Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Portable Steam Engines, Corn Mills, Corn Screens, Dressing Machines, Steam Thrashing Machines and Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xviii** [1870's]

Foldout.

Language: Russian

Contents:

RSH. Agents: Entis and Gebel, Varshav

SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS as above but dressing machines are excluded and Pedestal and Stationary Steam Engines included. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xix** [1870's]

Foldout.

Contents:

RSH.

INSTRUCTION BOOKLET for L1 and L2 Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xx** [1870's]
Language: English, French, German and Italian

Contents:

RS. Pp 12.

SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS of Ploughs, Portable and Pedestal Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines and Corn Mills. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxi** [1870's]

Foldout.

Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSH.

PRICE LIST of Ploughs, Corn Screens, Steam Thrashing Machines, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Dressing Machines, Horse Gears and Food Preparing Machines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxii** [1860's]

Contents:

RS. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for Portable Steam Engines and Pumping Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxiii** 1865(Jul)

Foldout.

Language: Arabic

Contents:

RS.

LETTER [Blank Specimen] for remitting an account. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxiv** [1860's]

Contents:

RS.

LABEL "Please Return the Case Immediately as it is Wanted for Further Deliveries." **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxv** [1860's]

PRICE LIST smaller copu of TR RAN/P1/A6/xxii on white paper. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxvi** [1860's]

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for attaching subsoiler to RLCD Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxvii** [1870's]

Contents:

RSH. Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for attaching subsoiler to RNDD 6 Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxviii** [1870's]

Contents:

RSH. Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for removing and replacing Steam Engine Boiler Tubes. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxix** [1870's]

Foldout.

Language: English, French and German

Contents:

RSH.

LEAFLET for Feeding Apparatus for Steam Thrashing Machines for Preventing Accidents. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxx** [1870's]

Contents:

(Head's Paptent). RSH. Pp 1.

SHEET OF TESTIMONIALS for Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxii** [c1875]

Contents:

RSH

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for adjusting the Chob Cleaner on A1, A3, B1, B3 and B4 Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxii** [1870's]

Contents:

[RSH] Pp 1

NOTICE of the sale of second hand Portable and Stationary Steam Engines and Boilers. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxiii** [1870's]

Contents:

RSH. Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION CARD for No 4 Oat Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxiv** [1860's]
Language: Spanish

Contents:

RS. [for affixing to mill].

INSTRUCTION CARD for Biddell's Bean Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxv** [1860's]
Language: Spanish

Contents:

RS. [for affixing to cutter].

LEAFLET for Traction Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxvi** [1860's]

Contents:

RS Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for upacking Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxvii** [c1870]
Language: English, French and German

LEAFLET listing successes of RS products at Paris Universal Exhibition Brussels International Agricultural Exhibition, 1868(Jun) and Leicester Meeting of RASE, 1868(Jul). **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxviii** [1868]
Language: English and French

Contents:

RS. Pp 1. [2 copies, 1 in French, 1 in English. Also a copy of just the Brussels part of the leaflet]

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of RS success at Thame Ploughing Match. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xxxix** 1868

Contents:

"The Standard" (12 Sep). RS. Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting details of prizes won by RS in 1868. **TR RAN/P1/A6/xl** 1868(28 Oct)

Contents:

RS. Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A7** 1869-1870

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 670-807. In order of publication numbers. PN 680 + 758 are absent. The volume is divided into 2 parts, each containing the numbered publications in sequence followed by the unnumbered residue per part. All items are RSH

Part 1 1869(Jan-Oct) PN 670-730

PN 670-679

PN 680 Absent ["Spanish Catalogue"]

PN 681-730

Part 2 1869(Nov) - 1870(Dec) PN 730-807

PN 730-757

PN 758 Absent

PN 759-807

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting export trade publicity. **TR RAN/P1/A7/i** 1869(*Sep*)

SPECIMEN LETTER to agents making enquiries over ploughmen desirous of using RSH Ploughs in ploughing matches. **TR RAN/P1/A7/ii** 1869(*16 Aug*)

SPECIMEN LETTER to farmers enquiring as letter above. **TR RAN/P1/A7/iii** 1869(*16 Aug*)

SPECIMEN LETTER requesting ploughing match entry forms and programmes. **TR RAN/P1/A7/iv** 1869(*15 Jul*)

TRADE CARD for "Star" Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A7/v** 1869

Contents:

Pp 2.

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting publicity for Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Lawn Mowers and Garden Rolls. **TR RAN/P1/A7/vi** 1869

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACTS [Reprint] of RSH successes at ploughing matches. **TR RAN/P1/A7/vii** 1869

Contents:

From "The Daily Telegraph" (9 Jan) and "The Standard" (13 Jan). Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of RSH successes at ploughing matches. **TR RAN/P1/A7/viii** 1869

Contents:

From "The Daily Telegraph" (9 Jan) and "The Standard". (9 Jan). Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of RSH successes at ploughing matches. **TR RAN/P1/A7/ix** 1869

Contents:

From "The Daily Telegraph" (9 Jan) and "The Standard". (9 Feb). Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting publicity "Secretary of Local Chambers of Agriculture" **TR RAN/P1/A7/x** 1869

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting invoice for "Eclipse" Reaper. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xi** 1870

Contents:

Pp 1

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting publicity to shippers to Australia. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xii** 1870

SPECIMEN LETTER to dealers requesting attendance at a ploughing match. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xiii** 1870

SPECIMEN SHEET for loads of forgings "sent down to steamer". **TR RAN/P1/A7/xiv** 1870

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for RLBD and RLCD Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xv** 1870

Contents:

Agent: T H Kendall, Cashmoor Implement Works. Pp 1. [The reverse is a blank memorandum headed in Kendall's name]

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs at Wooler Ploughing Match. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xvi** 1870

Contents:

"The Daily Telegraph". (26 Jan).

POSTCARD sent out with Horse Rake Leaflets PN 801 to agents requiring details of orders. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xvii** 1870(Dec)

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning success of RSH Steam Thrashing Machinery at Czernowitz International Agricultural Exhibition (Sep). **TR RAN/P1/A7/xviii** 1870(Oct)

POSTCARD with press extract [reprint] concerning RSH successes at autumn ploughing matches. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xix** 1870

Contents:

"The Daily Telegraph" (30 Sep).

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning RSH successes at autumn ploughing matches. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xx** 1870

Contents:

"The Daily News". (5 Oct). Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER announcing appointment of E C Castledine as manager of RSH Bury St Edmunds branch. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xxi** 1870(17 Oct)

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RS Ploughs at Athy Trials. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xxii** 1870

Contents:

"The Daily Telegraph". (7 Nov). Pp 1.

TESTIMONIAL for RSH Double Furrow Plough from Hants. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xxiii** 1872

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD requesting orders for Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xxiv** 1870

REMITTANCE SLIP to accompany lists of RSH Plough successes. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xxv** 1870

POSTCARD with press extract [reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs in the North of England. **TR RAN/P1/A7/xxvi** 1870

Contents:

"Daily News". (20 Dec).

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 805-947. **TR RAN/P1/A8** 1871-1872

Bound volume

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 846, 888 and 889 are absent. The volume is divided into 2 parts, each containing the numbered publications in sequence followed by the unnumbered residue per part. All items are RSH.

Part 1 1871 PN 808-869

PN 808-845

PN 846 Absent ["Single Plough Circular"]

PN 847-869

Part 2 1872 PN 870-874

PN 8 5 Absent PN 890-947

PN 876-887

PN 888-889 Absent

LETTER [Blank specimen] from Bury St Edmunds branch **TR RAN/P1/A8/i** 1871

Contents:

Inviting attendance to plough trials. Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER over competing arrangements in double and single Furrow Ploughs Trials. **TR RAN/P1/A8/ii** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of engravings of RSH Ploughs, Portable and Pedestal Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Corn Mills, Horse Gears and Dressing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A8/iii** 1871

Contents:

"Supplement to The British Trade Journal". (1 Jan). Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning supply of Road Steamers (Thomson's Patent) by RSH to Indian Government "The Times" (28 Jan). **TR RAN/P1/A8/iv** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs at Great Knutsford Plough Trials "The Daily News" (16 Feb). **TR RAN/P1/A8/v** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs - Saltney Ploughing Match "Daily Telegraph" (24 Feb). **TR RAN/P1/A8/vi** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs - Lytham Park Ploughing Match "The Globe" (25 Feb) **TR RAN/P1/A8/vii** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for RNDD2 Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A8/viii** 1871(6 Mar)

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] over performance of RSH Double Furrow Ploughs "Ipswich Express" (21 Mar). **TR RAN/P1/A8/ix** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] over performance of - North Lonsdale Plough Match "The Daily News" (8 Mar) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A8/x** 1871

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] over performance of - Kirby Thore Ploughing Match "The Daily Telegraph" (22 Mar) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xi** 1871

PRICE LIST for 10 HP Portable Steam Engines and A Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR**
RAN/P1/A8/xii 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

NOTICE of success of RSH Ploughs in previous 10 ploughing matches Pp 1. **TR**
RAN/P1/A8/xiii 1871(13 Mar)

CIRCULAR LETTER inviting attendance to Wherstead Ploughing Match. **TR**
RAN/P1/A8/xiv 1871(1 Apr)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER over plough trials, arranged with agents, Ridley and Read, Saxmundham. **TR**
RAN/P1/A8/xv 1871(8 Apr)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER inviting attendance to Playford Ploughing Match. **TR**
RAN/P1/A8/xvi 1871(10 Apr)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER inviting attendance to Playford Ploughing Match. **TR**
RAN/P1/A8/xvii 1871(13 Apr)

Contents:

Trial to be at Sternfield. Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of letter (27 Apr) concerning Chatteris Plough Trials "Cambridge Independent Press" (29 Apr). **TR RAN/P1/A8/xviii** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER requesting remittance of sample "Star" Horse Rake. **TR**
RAN/P1/A8/xix 1871(19 Apr)

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs at Chatteris plough trials. **TR**
RAN/P1/A8/xx 1871

Contents:

"The Daily Telegraph" (13 Apr) Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER a sequel to above. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxi** 1871(1 May)

SPECIMEN LETTER soliciting orders for Automaton Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxii** 1871(8 May)

CIRCULAR LETTER inviting attendance at plough trials arranged with agents, Murton and Turner, Kenninghall. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxiii** 1871(11 May)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER inviting attendance to Hadleigh Plough Match. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxiv** 1871(19 May)

GUARANTEE [Blank specimen] with technical details for a Portable Steam Engine. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxv** 1871
Language: German

Contents:

Pp 4.

LEAFLET for RSH Double Furrow Ploughs with press extract [reprint] from "The Daily News" (10 Jun) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxvi** 1871

NOTICE of machinery to be displayed at Wolverhampton Meeting of RASE (10-14 Jul) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxvii** 1871

POSTCARD notifying exhaustion of Haymakers in stock. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxviii** 1871(13 Jul)

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs at Lullington Ploughing Match. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxix** 1871

Contents:

"The Daily News". (16 Sep). Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs at Adderbury Plough Trials. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxx** 1871

Contents:

"The Banbury guardian" (21 Sep). Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs at Derbyshire Agricultural Society and Ludlow Ploughing Matches. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxi** 1871

Contents:

"The Standard" and "The Daily News". (11 Oct). Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH Ploughs at early October Ploughing Matches. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxii** 1871

Contents:

"The Daily Telegraph". (12 Oct) Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER inviting attendance to Whittlesford Ploughing Match. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxiii** 1871(30 Oct)

NOTICE to Orwell Works workmen of altered hours of work and the introduction of a 54 hour week from 1872(1 Jan). **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxiv** 1871(4 Nov)

TESTIMONIAL for an RSH Double Furrow Plough from Camb. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxv** 1871

Contents:

Agents: Beales & Co. Cambridge. Pp 1

NOTICE of termination of manufacture of food preparing machinery by RSH from Christmas 1871 and transference to Reuben Hunt, Earls Colne. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxvi** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER inviting attendance to working exhibition of RSH ploughs at Botesdales (21 Nov) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxvii** 1871(10 Nov)

CIRCULAR LETTER to dealers over transference of food preparing machinery manufacture. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxviii** 1871(25 Nov)

CIRCULAR LETTER to dealers over transference of food preparing machinery manufacture. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxix** 1871(25 Nov)

Contents:

Reuben Hunt.

SPECIMEN LETTER asking for reports on RSH double Ploughs relative to J E Ransome's lecture to Framlingham Farmer's Club. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xl** 1871(20 Dec)

SPECIMEN LETTER Concerning food preparing machinery in stock. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xli** 1871(22 Dec)

2 CARDS of general advertisements for RSH ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlii** 1872

TESTIMONIAL for YL Ploughs from Reigate. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xliii** 1874(24 Nov)

Contents:

Agents: Cheale & Sons, Lewes. Pp 1.

CARD soliciting Plough orders. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xliv** 1872

CARD listing general prize successes of RSH Ploughs **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlv** 1872

TESTIMONIAL for YL Ploughs from Reigate. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlvi** 1872

Contents:

Agents: Cheale & Sons, Lewes. Pp 1.

CARD for RSH Ploughs including press extract from "Glamorgan Gazette" (2 Nov) **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlvii** 1872

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning RSH Ploughs at Asbhy-de-la-Zouch Plough Trials "Daily Telegraph" (21 Feb). **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlviii** 1871

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] on RSH Double Furrow Ploughs "The Standard" (8 Jan). **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlix** 1872

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] as above but printed to 4 times the size. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlix** 1872

Contents:

Pp 1.

QUESTIONNAIRE [Blank specimen] to farmers on efficacy of RSH Double Furrow Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxi** 1872

Contents:

Pp 2.

LEAFLET for RN, BF and SP Plough ranges. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxi** 1872

Contents:

Pp 2.

CIRCULAR LETTER inviting attendance to Irish Ploughing Matches (17-25 Jan) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxiii** 1872(15 Jan)

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] on successes of RSH Ploughs in 1872(Jan) "The Standard" (25 Jan) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxiv** 1872

SPECIMEN LETTER forwarding publicity and noting transfer of food preparing machinery manufacture. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxv** 1872(15 Apr)

POSTCARD concerning price alterations. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxvi** 1872(27 Jun)

NOTE on Portable Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxvii** 1872

Language: Spanish

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning prizes won by RSH at RASE meeting at Cardiff. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xxxviii** 1872(16 Jul)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER over termination of food preparing machinery manufacture. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlxxix** 1872

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER over closure of Liverpool Office. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlxxx** 1872(31 Aug)

Contents:

P 1.

NOTICE concerning orders for wood working machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlxxxi** 1872(4 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 1.

NOTICE to colonial correspondents over Brindisi mail. **TR RAN/P1/A8/xlxxxii** 1872(15 Nov)

Contents:

Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 1356-1418 and 1320. **TR RAN/P1/A9** 1879

Bound volume

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 1376E is absent. Unnumbered items were bound into the numerical publication sequence at the approximate chronological points so that the continuity of publication numbers is broken. All items are RSH.

PN 1320E

PN 1356H and PN 1357

PN 1358H - PN 1361H

PN 1362E - 136

PN 1366E - 1374E

PN 1375E

PN 1376E Absent ["standard Rake circular for Harris, Gawler, South Australia]

PN 1377E and 1378E

PN 1379E - 1386H

PN 1387H

PN 1388 - 1390H

PN 1388 - 1390H

PN 1391H - 1399H

PN 1400E

PN 1401H - 1407H

PN 1408E - 1412H

PN 1413H - 1417H

PN 1418

PRICE LIST with calendar of Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Traction Engines and Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A9/i** 1879

Contents:

Pocket version for agents use. Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning success of RSH at Paris Universal Exhibition "East Anglian Daily Times" (30 Nov) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A9/ii** 1879

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting PN 1360H **TR RAN/P1/A9/iii** 1879

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting PN 1360H to dealers who sent no Lawn Mower Orders in 1878. **TR RAN/P1/A9/iv** 1879(2 Mar)

REMITTANCE SLIP for PN 1300H. **TR RAN/P1/A9/v** 1879(1 Mar)

Contents:

Pp 1.

REMITTANCE SLIP for framed copy of PN 1360H Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A9/vi** 1879(1 Mar)

LEAFLET for Automaton Lawn Mowers [engravings omitted] Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A9/vii** 1879

TESTIMONIAL for Horse Power Lawn Mower on South London Cricket Ground 1878(31 Jul). **TR RAN/P1/A9/viii** 1879

Contents:

Pp 1

CARD for Lawn Mower delivery in London. **TR RAN/P1/A9/ix** 1879

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting price list for Straw Burning Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A9/x** 1879(1 Mar)

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting general publicity especially for Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xi** 1879

LEAFLET for Ansell's Patent Tea Sorting and Winnowing Machine, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xii** 1879

Contents:

Pp 3.

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting Horse Rakes and Haymaker Posters. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xiii** 1879(20 Apr)

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION CARD for oiling Haymaker. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xiv** 1879

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for assembling "Anglo-American" Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xv** 1879

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning RSH products exhibited at Kilburn. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xvi** 1879

Contents:

Source not indicated. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for safety drum guard on Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xvii** 1879

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Vertical Steam Engine. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xviii** 1879

Contents:

Pp 2.

LABEL for operating Root Cutting Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xix** 1879

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xx** 1879

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xxi** 1879
Language: French

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xxii** 1879
Language: Spanish

Contents:

Pp 1.

REMITTANCE SLIP for PN 1400E. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xxiii** 1879(*Sep*)

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting publicity for Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xxiv** 1879(*Oct*)

REMITTANCE SLIP for TR RAN/P1/A9/xxvi. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xxv** 1879(*6 Oct*)

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for self sharpening Chilled Plough Shares. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xxvi** 1879

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for RH, RL, RN, WR & WOLD Ploughs with list of RSH Ploughing successes (1-8 Oct) Pp 2. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xxvii** 1879

LEAFLET as TR RAN/P1/A9/xxvii. List is for 1 Oct-21 Nov. **TR RAN/P1/A9/xxviii** 1879

Contents:

Pp 2.

VOLUME OF PUBLICATIONS PN 1475-1586. **TR RAN/P1/A10** 1881

Bound volume

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 1550E, 1575E, 1584E and 1585E are absent. Unnumbered items were bound into the numerical publication sequence at the approximate chronological points so that the continuity of publication numbers is broken. Items are RSH and RHJ.

PN 1475E

PN 1476-1504H

PN 1505

PN 1506H-1507

PN 1508H-1510H

PN 1511H-1513H

PN 1514H-1516H

PN 1517

PN 1518H-1526

PN 1527H-1541

PN 1542H-1549

PN 1550E Absent ["New Export Catalogue" to be published 1882 (Jan)]

PN 1551H-1574H

PN 1575E Absent ["Electric Light Catalogue" to be published 1882 (Jan)]

PN 1576H-1580E

PN 1581H-1583H

PN 1584E Absent ["Vertical Engine Instructions in French" to be published 1882 (Jan)]

PN 1585E Absent ["Vertical Engine Instructions in French" to be published 1882 (Jan)]

PN 1586H

PRICE LIST including calendar of Ploughs, Mowers, Reapers, Horse Rakes, Portable and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Straw Elevators. **TR RAN/P1/A10/i** 1881

Contents:

For agents: RHJ. Pp 4.

LEAFLET containing information on foreign currency, British and foreign weights and measures especially the metric system. **TR RAN/P1/A10/ii** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the Orwell Works "Implement and Machinery Review" (3 Jan). **TR RAN/P1/A10/iii** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 2.

ESTIMATE [Blank specimen] for a Flour Mill. **TR RAN/P1/A10/iv** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

NOTICE of success of RSH products at Melbourne International Exhibition. **TR RAN/P1/A10/v** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A10/vi** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Agents: Maple & Co, London W. Pp 2.

LEAFLET for RH Light Iron Hop Ploughs, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A10/vii** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Agents: Jesse Ellis & Co, Maidstone. Pp 3.

LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A10/viii** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 2.

CARD for Vertical Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A10/ix** 1881

Contents:

Including photograph, price list and technical details. RHJ.

TESTIMONIAL for reversible Lawn Mower from Swindon. **TR RAN/P1/A10/x** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting publicity for Lawn Mower Orders. **TR RAN/P1/A10/xi** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION BOOKLET for A, B and C Steam Thrashing Machines, RHJ. **TR**

RAN/P1/A10/xii 1881

Language: German

Contents:

Pp 20.

TESTIMONIAL for Automaton Lawn Mower from Bewdsley, RHJ. **TR RAN/P1/A10/xiii** 1881(4 May)

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting Lawn Mower publicity with reference to Pony machine. **TR**

RAN/P1/A10/xiv 1881(12 May)

Contents:

RHJ.

CIRCULAR LETTER noting end of agreement with RHJ traveller, R J Curtis. **TR**

RAN/P1/A10/xv 1881(13 May)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

LETTER notifying decease of John Head on 19 May, RHJ. **TR RAN/P1/A10/xvi** 1881(25 May)

2 copies

Language: English and French

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACTS [Reprints] on death of John Head "Suffolk Chronicle" (21 May) and "Ipswich Journal" (28 May). **TR RAN/P1/A10/xvii** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of notice as PN 1524H and engraving **TR RAN/P1/A10/xviii** 1881

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Portable, Semi-Portable, Vertical and Stationary Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Boilers, Steam Thrashing Machines, Corn Mills, Pumping and Winding Machinery and Saw Benches. Supplement to "The British Trade Journal" (1 Jun). RHJ. Pp 4.

CIRCULAR LETTER over RHJ machinery to be exhibited at Tunbridge Meeting of Bath and West of England Agricultural Society. **TR RAN/P1/A10/xix** 1881(2 Jun)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

TESTIMONIAL for Pony Lawn Mowers from Horsham. **TR RAN/P1/A10/xx** 1881(8 Jun)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Haymakers and Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A10/xxi** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for RB Plough and Chilled Shares. **TR RAN/P1/A10/xxii** 1881

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 3.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A10/xxiii** 1881

Foldout.

Contents:

RHJ.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 1778-1884. **TR RAN/P1/A11** 1884

Bound volume

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 1781E, 1789E, 1790E and 1806E are absent. Unnumbered items were bound into the numerical publications sequence at the approximate chronological points so that the continuity of publication numbers is broken. The volume commences with a reprint of PN 1693E. Items are RHJ and RSJ.

PN 1693E [Reprint]

PN 1788H - 1780E

PN 1781E Absent ["General Telegraph Code - Section 3"]

PN 1782E - 1788H

PN 1789E Absent ["General Telegraph Code - Section 4"]

PN 1790E Absent ["General Telegraph Code - Section 5"]

PN 1793H - 1796H

PN 1797H - 1805H

PN 1806E Absent ["General Telegraph Code - Section 6"]

PN 1807 - 1810H

PN 1811H - 1813H

PN 1814H - 1834E

PN 1835E - 1837H

PN 1838H - 1842E

PN 1843E - 1862H
PN 1863E - 1869E
PN 1870E - 1884H

POSTCARD for Steam Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A11/i** 1884

Contents:

RHJ.

PRICE LIST including calendar for Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines and Straw Elevators. **TR RAN/P1/A11/ii** 1884

Contents:

For Agents. RHJ. Pp 4

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting TR RAN/P1/A11/v. **TR RAN/P1/A11/iii** 1884(1 Jan)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1

LIST of second hand Steam Thrashing Machines for sale. **TR RAN/P1/A11/iv** 1884(1 Jan)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

POSTER concerning success of RSH Ploughs in 3 Lancashire and Cheshire ploughing matches (7-19 Feb). **TR RAN/P1/A11/v** 1884

Contents:

RHJ.

SPECIMEN LETTER requesting details of number and make of Steam Engines and Steam Thrashing in particular areas. **TR RAN/P1/A11/vi** 1884 (Feb)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1. [Blank specimen return attached]

RETURN [Blank specimen] for Steam Pumping Machinery used in French vineyard submersion. **TR RAN/P1/A11/vii** 1884(1 Apr)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting TR RAN/P1/A11/x. **TR RAN/P1/A11/viii** 1884(1 Apr)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

LIST of second hand Thrashing Machines for sale. **TR RAN/P1/A11/ix** 1884(1 Apr)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER and return as TR RAN/P1/A11/vii. **TR RAN/P1/A11/x** 1884(Apr)

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 2.

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting Lawn Mower publicity. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xi** 1884

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION CARD for working self acting Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xii** 1884

Contents:

RHJ.

NOTICE [adhesive] for lifting Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xiii** 1884

Contents:

RHJ.

SPECIMEN LETTER and returns as TR RAN/P1/A11/vii. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xiv** 1884

Contents:

RHJ. Pp 3. [Returns are dated May and June]

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning formation of RSJ into a private limited company to replace the partnership of RHJ. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xv** 1884(16 May)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER AND LIST as TR RAN/P1/A11/x and TR RAN/P1/A11/xi. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xvi** 1884(1 Jul)

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 2.

LEAFLET for RSJ machinery to be exhibited at Shrewsbury meeting of RASE (14-18 Jul) including plan of show ground. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xvii** 1884

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 3.

POSTCARD for Vertical Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xviii** 1884

Contents:

RSJ.

CATALOGUE of General Products **TR RAN/P1/A11/xix** 1884(*Jul*)

Contents:

Ploughs and Accessories, Harrows, Scarifiers, Broadcast Sowers, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable, Vertical and Stationary Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Electric Lighting Engines, Winding Machinery, Steam Thrashing Machines, Dressing Machines, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Horse Gears, Turnip Cutters, Root Pulpers, Lawn Mowers, Power Presses, Saw Benches, Safes. RSJ. Agent: R K Ransome, Moscow and Odessa. Pp 58

NOTICE "Remove this cover to change the sieves" **TR RAN/P1/A11/xx** 1884

Language: English, French and German

Contents:

RSJ.

NOTICE over exact spelling of RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xxi** 1884

NOTICE concerning success of RSJ products at Amsterdam International Exhibition. **TR**

RAN/P1/A11/xxii 1884

Language: Dutch

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1. [2 copies - different printings]

LIST of Shares for JRCP Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xxiii** 1884

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1.

POSTER as 1855H - Alfreton Ploughing Match (23 Sep) RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xxiv** 1884(*Oct*)

SLIP stating correct name of RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xxv** 1884

CARD giving notice of success of RSJ products at Amsterdam International Agricultural Exhibition (Aug), with press extract from "East Anglian Daily Times" (6 Sep). **TR**

RAN/P1/A11/xxvi 1884(*Sep*)

Language: English, French and German

Contents:

RSJ, [4 copies - English on crimson ground, English on white ground, French and German]

CIRCULAR LETTER to the press requesting publicity for above exhibition success. **TR**

RAN/P1/A11/xxvii 1884

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1.

NOTICE concerning unloading goods sent at "Owners Risk" RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A11/xxviii** 1884

CARD for success of RSJ products at International Agricultural Exhibition, Odessa (Sep). **TR RAN/P1/A11/xxix 1884**

Contents:

RSJ

VOLUME of GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 1885-1976. **TR RAN/P1/A12 1885**

Bound volume

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. The numerical sequence was originally preceded by several reprints of early PN's, but due to the disintegration of the binding only PN 1703E and 1876H are present. Likewise at the rear of the volume PN 1973-1976 have disappeared with the binding so that PN 1970E is the last item to remain entire and PN 1971E and 1972E both survive in part only. Unnumbered items were inserted into the numerical sequence as in TR RAN/P1/A 11. PN 1933E was extracted. All items are RSJ.

PN 1703E [reprint

PN 1876H [reprint]

PN 1885E-1889E

PN 1890 - 1909H

PN 1910 - 1920H

PN 1921H - 1930

PN 1931H - 1932H

PN 1933E Extracted as copy for reprint of 1899 (15 Jul)

PN 1934E - 1938H

PN 1939E

PN 1940H- 1947E

PN 1948H - 1959H

PN 1960H - 1970E

PN 1971E - 1972E [part only]

PN 1973 - 1976 Absent

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning new RSJ arrangements for payment of wages. **TR RAN/P1/A12/i 1885(17 Jan)**

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Horse Rakes and Haymakers. **TR RAN/P1/A12/ii 1885(30 Mar)**

Contents:

RSJ.

ORDER FORM [Blank specimen] for H T Mot et Cie, Paris to RSJ **TR RAN/P1/A12/iii 1885**

LIST of RSJ goods at International Inventions Exhibition, London. **TR RAN/P1/A12/iv 1885**

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 5.

CARD notifying reduced prices for Portable Steam Engines and Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P1/A12/v** 1885(1 Jul)

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1.

NOTICE concerning location of wage bays at Orwell Works. **TR RAN/P1/A12/vi** 1885

Contents:

RSj. Pp 1

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Vertical Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A12/vii** 1885(4 Aug)

Contents:

RSJ.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning new design Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A12/viii** 1885(7 Sep)

Contents:

RSJ

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 1977-2038. **TR RAN/P1/A13** 1886(Jan-Sep)

Bound vol

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 2006E is missing. No unnumbered items were bound in. All items are RSJ.

PN 1977H-2005H

PN 2006E Absent [PRICE LIST to catalogue PN 1900E - In Spanish]

PN 2007H-2009H

PN 2038H

PN 2010H-2037H

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 2039-2169. **TR RAN/P1/A14** 1886(Sep)-1887(Dec)

Bound volume

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 2041H, 2042H, 2103E, 2130H and 2144 are absent. The bulk of unnumbered items were bound in after PN 2169H, that is after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 2039H

PN 2040H

PN 2041H Absent ["Digging Plough Testimonial"]

PN 2042H Absent ["Agents Circular to go with Plough Fittings List"]

PN 2043H-2102E

PN 2103E Absent ["Supplement No 2 to General Telegraph Code"]

PN 2104H-2129H

PN 2130H Absent ["Small Poster IRCP"]

PN 2131G-2143H
PN 2144 Absent
PN 2145E-2169H

PRICE LIST **TR RAN/P1/A14/i** 1887

Contents:

Including calendar, of Ploughs Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Portable, Semi-Portable and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Straw Elevators. For Agents. Pp 4.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning reduced prices for patent automatic governor expansion gear for Electric Lighting Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A14/ii** 1887(29 Jan)

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A14/iii** 1887(8 Apr)
Language: French

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mower Discounts and Terms to agents. **TR RAN/P1/A14/iv** 1887(1 Feb)

LEAFLET for 1887 range of Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A14/v** 1887

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mower discounts and terms to agents. **TR RAN/P1/A14/vi** 1887(1 Feb)

LEAFLET for 1887 range of Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A14/vii** 1887

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning quick speed Stationary Steam Engines, including dimensions, prices and use for Electric Lighting Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A14/viii** 1887(Jun)

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mower terms and remitting publicity. **TR RAN/P1/A14/ix** 1887(9 Feb)

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A14/x** 1887(8 Apr)

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A14/xi** 1887(8 Apr)
Language: German

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mower terms. **TR RAN/P1/A14/xii** 1887(8 Apr)

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mower publicity and orders. **TR RAN/P1/A14/xiii** 1887(8 Apr)

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A14/xiv** 1887(8 Apr)
Language: French

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A14/xv** 1887(8 Apr)

Language: German

SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS of Portable, Semi-Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines for Electric Lighting Engine work. **TR RAN/P1/A14/xvi** 1887

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER as TR RAN/P1/A14/ii. **TR RAN/P1/A14/xvii** 1887(29 Jan)

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 2170-2255. **TR RAN/P1/A15** 1888

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 2172H, 2174H, 2176H, 2185E, 2188H, 2191H, 2198E-2202E, 2207E, 2216E, 2218E, 2224E, 2226E, 2228H, 2231H, 2240H and 2242H and 2254H are absent. Unnumbered items were bound in prior to PN 2170E at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 2170E and 2171H

PN 2172H Absent ["Notice for Heighington, Bishopton, Sedgefield and Carlton Matches"]

PN 2173E

PN 2174H Absent ["Notice for Malahide Match"]

PN 2175E

PN 2176H Absent ["PCPL Plough Circular"]

PN 2177E-2184E

2185E Absent ["Cape Plough Circular"]

PN 2186E and 2187H

PN 2188H Absent ["Digging and other Ploughs - Colegrave"]

PN 2189H and 2190E

PN 2191H Absent ["Lawn Mower Circular"]

PN 2192E-2197H

PN 2198E Absent ["Thrasher Testimonial"]

PN 2199H Absent ["New Chilled Ploughs for Glasgow Exhibition"]

PN 2200E Absent ["French Price List"]

PN 2201H Absent ["Shontroke Steam Engine for Glasgow Exhibition"]

PN 2202E Absent ["Melbourne Lawn Mower Circular"]

PN 2203H-2206E

PN 2207E Absent ["Melbourne Thrasher Circular"]

PN 2208E-2215E

PN 2216E Absent ["Specification for undetype Stationary Steam Engines and Boilers"]

PN 2217H

PN 2218H Absent ["Discount List for Horse Rakes and Haymakers"]

PN 2219E-2223

PN 2224E Absent ["Trial of Horse Rakes at Alençon"]

PN 2225E

PN 2226E Absent ["Spanish Horse Rake Circular"]

PN 2227H

PN 2228H Absent ["Steel Chill Ploughs"]

PN 2229H and 2230H

PN 2231H Absent ["Balance One Way Chilled Ploughs"]

PN 2232E-2239H

PN 2240H Absent ["TCP and GDN Plough Circular"]

PN 2241H
PN 2242H Absent ["GDN Plough Circular for Herring"]
PN 2243E-2253H
PN 2254H Absent ["Steel Chill Digging Ploughs"]
PN 2255H

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning new general catalogue **TR RAN/P1/A15/i** 1888(*Apr*)

Contents:

With reference to Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Ploughs, Horse Rakes, and Haymakers.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning array of RSJ prize medal "East Anglian Daily Times" (3 Jul). **TR RAN/P1/A15/ii** 1888

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning Lawn Mower discounts and terms. **TR RAN/P1/A15/iii** 1888(*1 Feb*)

LEAFLET for 1888 Lawn Mower range. **TR RAN/P1/A15/iv** 1888

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Nottingham meeting of RASE (9-13 Jul). **TR RAN/P1/A15/v** 1888

Foldout.

Contents:

Includes list of exhibits, engravings of Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Boilers, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Ploughs, Horse Rakes, Haymakers and a plan of the show ground.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of advertisement **TR RAN/P1/A15/vi** 1888

Contents:

For Ploughs, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Corn Mills, Portable, Vertical and Stationary Steam Engines, Boilers, Traction Engines, Electric Lighting Engines, Winding Machinery and Pumping Machinery. Supplement to "The British Trade Journal". Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] **TR RAN/P1/A15/vii** 1888

Foldout.

Contents:

Concerning Portable, Vertical and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Roller Mills, Ploughs and Lawn Mowers. Source not stated.

INSTRUCTION CARD for "The Ipswich" Horse Rake. **TR RAN/P1/A15/viii** 1888

POCKET PRICE LIST and calendar for Ploughs, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Portable, Semi-Portable and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery and Straw Elevators. **TR RAN/P1/A15/ix** 1888

Contents:

For agents. Pp 4.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A16** 1889

Contents:

PN 2256-2368. In order of publication numbers. PN 2263H, 2269H, 2288E, 2302H, 2309H, 2333H, 2345H, 2349E, 2351H, 2354E, 2356 and 2366 are absent. Unnumbered items were bound in prior to PN 2256H at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 2256H-2262H

PN 2263H Absent ["Melbourne, Italian and Glasgow Exhibitions Slip"]

PN 2264E-2268E

PN 2269H Absent ["YCV Plough Circular"]

PN 2270-2287

PN 2288E Absent

PN 2289-2301

PN 2302H Absent

PN 2303-2308

PN 2309H Absent

PN 2310E-2382H

PN 2333H Absent ["TCP Plough"]

PN 2334E-2344H

PN 2345E- Absent ["Specification for Compound Long Stroke Steam Engine"]

PN 2346E-2348H

PN 2349E Absent ["Spanish Thrasher Price List"]

PN 2350E

PN 2351H Absent ["Circular of Advance in Prices"]

PN 2352H and 2353H

PN 2354E Absent ["German Thrasher Price List"]

PN 2355E

PN 2356 Absent

PN 2357E-2365H

PN 2366 Absent

PN 2367H and 2368H

SPECIMEN LETTER to agents over excessive seasonal Lawn Mower orders. **TR RAN/P1/A16/i** 1889(17 Jun)

SPECIMEN LETTER over Lawn Mower and popularity of Lawn Tennis. **TR RAN/P1/A16/ii** 1889(May)

LEAFLET for Grass Mowers (Bamlett's), Harvesters (Hornsby's), Grass Mowers and Reapers (Samuelson's) and Horse Rakes, Haymakers (RSJ). **TR RAN/P1/A16/iii** 1889(May)

Contents:

Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of advertisement for Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A16/iv 1889**

Contents:

Supplement to "The Ironmonger". (23 Mar). Pp 1.

PRICE LIST and calendar for Ploughs, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Portable, Semi-Portable and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Straw Elevators. **TR RAN/P1/A16/v [n.d.]**

Contents:

For agents. Pp 4.

POSTCARD to agents concerning price and discount revisions from 1889(25 Nov). **TR RAN/P1/A16/vi 1889**

CIRCULAR LETTER to agents as TR RAN/P1/A16/vi. **TR RAN/P1/A16/vii 1889(25 Nov)**

Contents:

Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 2462-2590. **TR RAN/P1/A17 1891**

Bound volume

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 2536E, 2559H, 2569E, 2571E, 2572H, 2582E and 2588E are absent. PN 2586 was subsequently extracted and PN 2519 unallocated. Unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 2462E-2518H

PN 2519 Unallocated

PN 2520E-2535E

PN 2536E Absent ["Spanish Thrasher Circular"]

PN 2537E-2558E

PN 2559H Absent ["RNBP Plough Circular"]

PN 2560E-2568H

PN 2569E Absent ["Telegraphic Code Supplement"]

PN 2570E

PN 2571E Absent ["Telegraphic Code Engineering Section"]

PN 2572H Absent ["Harrow Circular for Agent"]

PN 2572E-2581E

PN 2582E Absent ["Engineering Telegraphic Code"]

PN 2583E-2585H

PN 2586 Extracted for H Deck, 1931(8 Oct)

PN 2587E

PN 2588E Absent ["Lawn Mower Telegraphic Code"]

PN 2589H and 2590E

PRICE LIST and calendar **TR RAN/P1/A17/i 1891**

Contents:

For Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery and Straw Elevators. Pp 4.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers, Sutton & Sons, Reading. **TR RAN/P1/A17/ii** 1891

Contents:

Pp 1.

DRAWING to accompany Steam Thrashing Machinery working instructions. **TR RAN/P1/A17/iii** 1891

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER over adjustment to Lawn Mower cylinder. **TR RAN/P1/A17/iv** 1891 (20 Apr)

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER over DBDL, GBDA, GBD, GEDA and GED Ploughs and Prices. **TR RAN/P1/A17/v** 1891(11 May)

CIRCULAR LETTER to agents over return of unsold Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A17/vi** 1891(14 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 1. [2 versions]

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/A17/vii** 1891

Contents:

Of Portable, Semi-Portable, Vertical and Stationary Steam Engines, Electric Lighting Engines, Traction Engines, Boilers, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Corn Mills, Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes. For Agents. Pp 27.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting catalogue 2570E. **TR RAN/P1/A17/viii** 1891(18 Sep)

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Potato Diggers (Lewis' Patent). **TR RAN/P1/A17/ix** 1891

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for "Excelsior" Potato Digger (Lewis' Patent) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A17/x** 1891

LEAFLET of testimonials for Steam Thrashing Machinery and Portable Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A17/xi** 1891(27)

Language: Russian

Contents:

Agent: J E Ransome, Odessa. Pp 4.

TESTIMONIAL for FBD Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A17/xii** 1891(20)

Language: Russian

Contents:

Agent: J E Ransome, Odessa.

INSTRUCTION CARD for assembling "New Automaton" Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P1/A17/xiii** 1891

Contents:

Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A18** 1892

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 2591-2718. In order of publication numbers. PN 2597H, 2622H, 2624E, 2635H, 2651H, 2704H and 2709-2712E are absent. The majority of unnumbered items were bound at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 2591H-2594H

PN 2595H and 2597E

PN 2597H Absent [Home version of PN 2597E]

PN 2598H-2621H

PN 2622H Absent ["TCP Testimonial"]

PN 2623H

PN 2624E Absent ["Steam Engines, Ploughs, Horse Rakes, Steam Thrashing Machinery and Corn Mills for A Young & Co"]

PN 2625H

PN 2626H-e2634E [...]

PN 2635H Absent ["New Paris Lawn Mower Circular"]

PN 2636-2650H

PN 2651H Absent ["Lawn Mower Circular for Colegrave & Co"]

PN 2652H-2703E

PN 2704H Absent [Similar to 2689H]

PN 2705E-2708E

PN 2709-2712E Absent [Flysheets for "British Trade Journal" 1893. PN 2709 and 2710 in English, PN 2711 and 2712 in Spanish]

PN 2713E-2718E

CIRCULAR LETTER to agents, concerning supply of Potato Planters. **TR RAN/P1/A18/i** 1892(20 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER remitting Lawn Mower publicity. **TR RAN/P1/A18/ii** 1892(1 Feb)

Contents:

Pp 1

CIRCULAR LETTER from W J Cowles of Barnet **TR RAN/P1/A18/iii** 1892(20 Jan)

Contents:

Concerning trial of RSJ Ploughs at Hertford on 27 Jan. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for "Anglo-Paris" Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P1/A18/iv** 1892

Contents:

Agent: Edmundson's Furnishing and Engineering Co Ltd. Dublin. Pp 2.

CARD for success of RSJ Lawn Mower at International Horticultural Exhibition, Earls Court. **TR RAN/P1/A18/v** 1892

Contents:

Pp 2.

PRICE LIST and calendar **TR RAN/P1/A18/vi** 1892

Contents:

For Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery and Straw Elevators. For agents. Pp 4.

SPECIFICATION and estimate for Traction Engines **TR RAN/P1/A18/vii** 1892

Contents:

With compensating gear, winding drum and steel wire rope. Pp 5.

INSTRUCTION CARD for "Ipswich" Potato Digger. **TR RAN/P1/A18/viii** 1892

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Potato Digger (Lewis' patent). **TR RAN/P1/A18/ix** 1892

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning appointment of F G Scott as Manager of RSJ's Norfolk Branch, Norwich. **TR RAN/P1/A18/x** 1892(1 Apr)

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET of testimonials for Steam Thrashing Machinery and Portable Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A18/xi** 1892(Jun)

Language: Russian

Contents:

Agent: J E Ransome, Odessa. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A18/xii** 1892

Contents:

Agent: Thomas Methuen & Sons, Edinburgh. Pp 2.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting catalogue 2590E for Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Horse Rakes and Haymakers. **TR RAN/P1/A18/xiii** 1892(1 Jan)

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of advertisement **TR RAN/P1/A18/xiv** 1892

Contents:

For Portable, Vertical and Stationary Steam Engines, Winding Machinery, Boilers, Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Harrows, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Dressing Machine, Roller Mills, Corn Mills. Supplement to "The British Trade Journal" (1 Jan). Pp 4.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS PN 2719-2807. **TR RAN/P1/A19** 1893

Bound volume

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 2779E 2780E and 2800E are absent. Unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 2719G-2778E

PN 2779E Absent ["YLDH Plough Circular for North & Sons, South Africa"]

PN 2780E Absent ["Polish Catalogue, printed in Warsaw by Grodzki"]

PN 2781E-2799H

PN 2800E Absent ["English Plough Catalogue". Still in press at 1894(19 Feb)]

PN 2801E-2807H

INSTRUCTION CARD for "Ipswich" Potato Planter. **TR RAN/P1/A19/i** 1893

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers. Agent: Thomas Methuen & Sons, Edinburgh. **TR RAN/P1/A19/ii** 1893

Contents:

Pp 2

NOTICE of arrangements for men supplied by RSJ to start purchased Traction Engines and Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A19/iii** 1893

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER over return of unsold Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A19/iv** 1893(11 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER as above but different arrangements. **TR RAN/P1/A19/v** 1893(11 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Ploughs, Lawn Mowers, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery and Vertical and Stationary Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A19/vi 1893**

Contents:

Agents: J P Evans & Co. Limerick. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for "Anglo-Paris" Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A19/vii 1893**

Contents:

Agents: Edmundson's Furnishing and Engineering Co Ltd. Dublin. Pp 2.

LEAFLET for WLCP Plough and Parts. **TR RAN/P1/A19/viii 1893**

Contents:

Pp 4.

CARD for success of RSJ products at International Agricultural Exhibition, Philippopolis, 1892. **TR RAN/P1/A19/ix 1893**

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD for success of Lawn Mower at Gardening and Forestry Exhibition, Earls Court. **TR RAN/P1/A19/x 1893**

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Sutton's Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P1/A19/xi 1893**

Contents:

Sutton & Sons, Reading. Pp 1.

DRAWINGS for Steam Thrashing Machinery instruction leaflet. **TR RAN/P1/A19/xii 1893**

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION CARD for "Invicta" Potato Planter. **TR RAN/P1/A19/xiii 1893**

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/A19/xiv 1893**

Language: Russian

Contents:

Showing position that tailboard, chaff sieve and wind shutters of the lower dressing shoe on a Steam Thrashing Machine should be set for thrashing. Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET showing position that tailboard, chaff sieve and wind shutters of the lower dressing shoe on a Steam Thrashing Machine should be set for thrashing. **TR**

RAN/P1/A19/xv 1893

Language: German

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET showing position that tailboard, chaff sieve and wind shutters of the lower dressing shoe on a Steam Thrashing Machine should be set for thrashing. **TR**

RAN/P1/A19/xvi 1893

Language: Spanish

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET showing position that tailboard, chaff sieve and wind shutters of the lower dressing shoe on a Steam Thrashing Machine should be set for thrashing. **TR**

RAN/P1/A19/xvii 1893

Language: Italian

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET showing position that tailboard, chaff sieve and wind shutters of the lower dressing shoe on a Steam Thrashing Machine should be set for thrashing. **TR**

RAN/P1/A19/xviii 1893

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRICE LIST and calendar for agents. **TR RAN/P1/A19/xix** 1893

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Straw Elevators. Pp 4.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A20** 1894

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 2808-2922. In order of publication numbers. PN 2824, 2827, 2847, 2882, 2890, 2894, 2912 and 2914H are absent. There are no unnumbered items. All items are RSJ.

PN 2808H-2823E

PN 2824 Absent

PN 2825H and 2826E

PN 2827 Absent

PN 2828E-2846G
PN 2847 Absent
PN 2848H-2881H
PN 2882 Absent
PN 2833E-2889E
PN 2890 Absent
PN 2891H-2893E
PN 2894 Absent
PN 2895E-2911H
PN 2912 Absent
PN 2913E
PN 2914H Absent ["Stonhill Ploughing Match"]
PN 2915E-2922E

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A21** 1897-1898

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 3200-3405. In order of publication numbers. PN 3201H, 3210H, 3219H, 3220H, 3228H, 3263H, 3264, 3296H, 3297H, 3300, 3316H, 3317H, 3353H, 3367H, 3379H, 3383H, 3386H, 3389H, 3390H, 3393H, 3394H, 3397H are absent. Unnumbered items were in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 3200H
PN 3201H Absent ["Ransomes Ploughs in Monmouth"]
PN 3202H-3209E
PN 3210H Absent ["Notice to agents of Lawn Mower Discounts"]
PN 3211H-3218H
PN 3219H Absent ["Directions for Lion Lawn Mower"]
PN 3220H Absent ["Directions for Paris Lawn Mower"]
PN 3221E-3227E
PN 3228H Absent [Horse Rake Catalogue]
PN 3229E-3262E
PN 3263H Absent ["Directions for Potato Digger"]
PN 3264 Absent
PN 3265H-3295E
PN 3296H Absent ["Directions for Lion Lawn Mower"]
PN 3297H Absent ["Small Plough Catalogue for Ireland"]
PN 3298H and 3299E
PN 3300H Absent
PN 3301E-3315E
PN 3316H Absent ["Scotch Plough Circular"]
PN 3317H Absent ["General Plough Catalogue"]
PN 3318G-3352H
PN 3353H Absent ["Cultivator Circular"]
PN 3354H-336E
PN 3367H Absent ["Instructions for Grass Seed Sower"]
PN 3368E-3378H
PN 3379H Absent ["Lawn Mower Instructions"]
PN 3380E-3382E
PN 3383H Absent ["Plough Directions"]

PN 3384H and 3385H
PN 3386H Absent ["Wearing Parts Price List"]
PN 3387H and 3388H
PN 3389H Absent ["10 page circular"]
PN 3390H Absent ["Discounts List"]
PN 3391H and 3392H
PN 3393H Absent ["Success of RSJ Ploughs in North Kent Ploughing Match"]
PN 3394H Absent ["Success of RSJ Ploughs in Builth Wells Ploughing Match"]
PN 3395E and 3396E
PN 3397H Absent ["Swathe Turner Circular"]
PN 3398G-3405G

INSTRUCTION BOOKLET for Steam Thrashing Machinery **TR RAN/P1/A21/i** 1897-8
Language: Russian

Contents:

Marks A, AL, AM, B, BL, BM, C, CL & CM. Agent: D E Ransome, Odessa. Pp 32.

PARTS LIST for "El Socorro" Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A21/ii** 1897-8
Language: Spanish

Contents:

Agents: Thomas Drysdale y Cia, Buenos Aires. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A21/iii** 1897-8

Contents:

Pp 2. [Headed "Ironmongery Department"]

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for regulating maize sower. **TR RAN/P1/A21/iv** 1898

Contents:

Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for right or left hand Swathe Turner. **TR RAN/P1/A21/v** 1898

Contents:

Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A22** 1901

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 3690-3860. In order of publication numbers. PN 3713, 3716-3720, 3727, 3732, 3733, 3735, 3736, 3747, 3761, 3767, 3772, 3773, 3777, 3780, 3794, 3798, 3806, 3824, 3831, 3836, 3846, 3847, 3856 and 3858 are absent. Unnumbered items and reprints of earlier publication numbers were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 3690H-3712H

PN 3713 Absent

PN 3714G-PN 3715G
PN 3716-3720 Absent
PN 3721H-3726E
PN 3727 Absent
PN 3728E-3721E
PN 3732-3733 Absent
PN 3734E
PN 3735 and 3736 Absent
PN 3737G-3746H
PN 3747 Absent
PN 3748E-3760E
PN 3761 Absent
PN 3762E-3766E
PN 3767 Absent
PN 3768G-3771H
PN 3772 and 3773 Absent
PN 3774E-3776E
PN 3777 Absent
PN 3778E and 3779E
PN 3780 Absent
PN 3781E-3793E
PN 3794 Absent
PN 3795H-3797H
PN 3798 Absent
PN 3799H-3805H
PN 3806 Absent
PN 3807E-3823E
PN 3824 Absent
PN 3825H-3830G
PN 3831 Absent
PN 3832H-3835E
PN 3836 Absent
PN 3837G-3845H
PN 3846 and 3847 Absent
PN 3848E-3855E
PN 3856 Absent
PN 3857E
PN 3858 Absent
PN 3859H and 3860E
PN 3639H [Reprint]
PN 2971 E [Reprint]
PN 2970E [Reprint]

CARD for success of RSJ Ploughs at Paris Universal Exhibition 1900. **TR RAN/P1/A22/i** 1901
Language: French

Contents:

Agent: Joseph Abramovitz, Botosari. Pp 1

LEAFLET for Steam Thrashing Machinery and Portable Steam Engines, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A22/ii** 1901

Language: German

Contents:

Agent: D Wachtel Bredau. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for RN, RH, TCP, SHP & EXMH Ploughs with Cultivators. **TR RAN/P1/A22/iii 1901**

Contents:

Agents: R A Lister & Co Ltd. Dursley. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for Cultivators, Potato Diggers and SHP, RH, RN, TCP, ILDT & YLDA Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A22/iv 1901**

Contents:

Agents: Carling, Gill and Carling Ltd. Guildford and Godalming. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A22/v 1901**

Contents:

Pp 2.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A23 1902**

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 3863-4001. In order of publication numbers. PN 3934, 3950, 3963, 3976, 3977, 3979, 3985 are absent. PN 3952H was subsequently extracted. Unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence and reprints of earlier publications are bound in thereafter. All items are RSJ.

PN 3863G-3933E

PN 3934 Absent

PN 3935E-3949E

PN 3950 Absent

PN 3951H

PN 3952 Extracted for H Deck, 1931(12 Aug)

PN 3953E-3962H

PN 3963

PN 3964E-3975H

PN 3976 and 3977 Absent

PN 3978H

PN 3979 Absent

PN 3980E-3984E

PN 3985 Absent

PN 3986H-4001H

PN 3772E [reprint], 3474E [reprint], 3259E [reprint], 3724E [reprint], 3835E [reprint], PN 3834E [reprint], 3833E [reprint], 3543E [reprint], 3412G [reprint]

PARTS LIST for Portable Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A23/i 1902**

Language: Russian

Contents:

Pp 29.

LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A23/ii** 1902

Contents:

Agents: W Whitley Ltd. London W.

CATALOGUE of Cultivators and Combined Cultivator, Ridge and Horse Hoe. **TR RAN/P1/A23/iii** 1902

Contents:

Pp 16.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting PN 3830G, 3850E and 3840E. **TR RAN/P1/A23/iv** 1902

Contents:

Pp 1.

CATALOGUE of RSJ machinery exhibited at Royal Counties Show, Reading (10-13 June) **TR RAN/P1/A23/v** 1902

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Cultivators, Potato Diggers, Combined Cultivator Ridger and Horse Hoe, Swathe Turner and Horse Rakes. Agent: John Wilder, Reading. Pp 16.

LEAFLET for Swathe Turner and Swathe Turner/Hay Collector. **TR RAN/P1/A23/vi** 1902

Contents:

Pp 4.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/A23/vii** 1902

Contents:

Of Portable Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Traction Wagons, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Straw Elevators, Maize Shellers, Corn Mills, Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippletrees, Potato Diggers, Cultivators, Harrows, and Horse Rakes. For South Africa. Pp 64. [2 copies by different printers. Inside one is a copy of price list PN 3938E]

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A24** 1903

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 4002-4105. In order of publication numbers. PN 4062, 4067, 4071, 4091 and 4102 are absent. PN 4085 was subsequently extracted. Unnumbered items and reprints of earlier publications were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 4002H-4061H

PN 4062 Absent

PN 4063E-4066H

PN 4067 Absent
PN 4068E-4070E
PN 4071 Absent
PN 4072E-4084E
PN 4085 Extracted 1931(10 Oct)
PN 4086G-4090E
PN 4091 Absent
PN 4092E-4101E
PN 4102 Absent
PN 4103H-4105E
PN 3549E [reprint], 3483G [reprint], 2970E [reprint]
PN 3878 [reprint], 3942E [reprint], 3646E [reprint]
PN 2971E [reprint], 3759E [reprint]

CARD for YLDA Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A24/i** 1903

Contents:

Pp 2.

LEAFLET for double acting Steam Pumping Engine. **TR RAN/P1/A24/ii** 1903

Contents:

Pp 4.

INSTRUCTION CARD for self acting Lubricator for Steam Engine. **TR RAN/P1/A24/iii** 1903
Language: Russian

Contents:

Pp 2.

PARTS LIST for Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A24/iv** 1903(*Jul*)
Language: Russian

Contents:

Pp 29.

NOTICE of success of RSJ Ploughs at North of England Ploughing Matches (5-13 Nov). **TR RAN/P1/A24/v** 1903

Contents:

Agents: H Bushell & Sons. York. Pp 7.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A25** 1904

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 4173-4266. The volume originally commenced with PN 4106 but due to the disintegration of the binding all items prior to PN 4173 are now lost. In order of publication numbers. PN 4188, 4242 and 4264 are absent. Unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items RSJ.

PN 4173E-4187E
PN 4188E Absent
PN 4189E-4241H
PN 4242 Absent
PN 4243E-4263E
PN 4264 Absent
PN 4265E and 4266H
PN 2970E [reprint]
PN 2971E [reprint]
PN 3646E [reprint] and 4023 [reprint]

POSTCARD for "Ipswich" Cultivator. **TR RAN/P1/A25/i** 1904

CARD for Motor Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P1/A25/ii** 1904

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD for success of RSJ Ploughs at Wilimington Ploughing Match (3 Nov). **TR RAN/P1/A25/iii** 1904

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD noting supply of Motor Lawn Mowers to Edward VII. **TR RAN/P1/A25/iv** 1904

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD concerning services of W M Clarke as Lawn Mower representative. **TR RAN/P1/A25/v** 1904

Contents:

Pp 1.

POSTCARD for success of RSJ Ploughs at Dumfries Ploughing Match (9 Jan) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A25/vi** 1904

CARD for YLDA and ICP Ploughs. **TR RAN/P1/A25/vii** 1904

Contents:

Agents: Peacock and Binnington, Brigg. Pp 2.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A26** 1905

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 4267-4427. In order of publication numbers. PN 4274 4295, 4323 and 4392 are absent. Unnumbered items and reprints of earlier publications were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 4267H-4273E
PN 4274 Absent
PN 4275H-4294H
PN 4295 Absent
PN 4296E-4322H
PN4323 Absent
PN 4324H-4391H
PN 4392 Absent
PN 4393E-4427
PN 4195E [reprint]
PN 3483G [reprint], 3508E [reprint], 3646E [reprint], 3759E [reprint], 2970E [reprint], PN 2971E [reprint], 2980E [reprint]

NOTICE of success of RSJ Ploughs in Yorkshire Ploughing Matches 1904 (21 Oct-11 Nov). **TR RAN/P1/A26/i 1905**

Contents:

Agents: H Bushell & Sons, York. Pp 1.

CATALOGUE of Motor Lawn Mowers, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A26/ii 1905**

Contents:

Pp 24.

POSTCARD for Combined Cultivator, Ridger and Horse Hoe. **TR RAN/P1/A26/iii 1905**

TESTIMONIAL for "Chair Automaton" Lawn Mower from Sheffield. **TR RAN/P1/A26/iv 1905**

Contents:

Pp 1.

POSTCARD for "Fore and Aft" Swathe Turner. **TR RAN/P1/A26/v 1905**

POSTCARD for "Small Holdings" Cultivator. **TR RAN/P1/A26/vi 1905**

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for fitting self feeding apparatus to Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A26/vii 1905(Jun)**

Foldout

Language: Spanish

Contents:

PN 3939E.

CARD for Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P1/A26/viii 1905**

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD for Motor Lawn Mower at Work in Victoria Park, London. **TR RAN/P1/A26/ix 1905**

Contents:

Pp 2.

SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS **TR RAN/P1/A26/x** 1905

Foldout

Contents:

For Portable Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Traction Wagons, Maize Sheller, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Corn Mill, Harrow, and Ploughs. Agents: Midland Engineering Co. Adelaide.

SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS **TR RAN/P1/A26/xi** 1905

Foldout.

Contents:

For Portable Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Traction Wagons, Maize Sheller, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Corn Mill, Harrow, Potato Digger and Ploughs.

POSTER for "Star" Horse Rake. **TR RAN/P1/A26/xii** 1905

Contents:

Agent. T. Williamson, Dundalk.

POSTER for RNTD Plough, with list of successes in Yorkshire. **TR RAN/P1/A26/xiii** 1905

Contents:

Agents: H Bushell & Sons, York.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS - Home. **TR RAN/P1/A27** 1906

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 4433-4642. In order of publication numbers. Commencing in 1906, the volumes of general publications were divided into separate yearly volumes for Home publications [H suffixes] and Export publications [E suffixes]. This arrangement continued in use up to and including 1910. Thereafter no volumes survive until 1914 at which all the publications for the year were again bound up together irrespective of Home or Export. PN 4445H, 4446H, 4452H, 4465H, 4474H, 4479H and 4537H are absent. Unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. PN 4453E was erroneously included. All items are RSJ.

PN 4433H, 4436H, 4439H, 4441H, 4442H

PN 4445H Absent ["Circular over Ploughing Matches in Ireland"]

PN 4446H Absent ["Poster over Ploughing Matches in Ireland"]

PN 4447H, 4450H and 4451H

PN 4452H Absent ["Postcard for Lawn Mower Repairs"]

PN 4453E-4455H, 4461H, 4462H

PN 4465H Absent ["Lawn Mower Circular for Whitley"]

PN 4466H, 4471H, 4472H, 4473H

PN 4474H Absent ["Circular over Winsford Ploughing Match"]

PN 4475H, 4477H, 4478H

PN 4479H Absent

PN 4483H, 4484H, 4486H-4494H, 4500G-4502H, 4511H-4513H, 4520H, 4521H, 4524H, 4527H, 4533H, 4535H

PN 4537H Absent ["Testimonial for "Automaton Minor" Lawn Mower"]

PN 4543H, 4564H, 4567H, 4569H, 4571H, 4581H, 4587H, 4589H, 4592H-4594H, 4596H, 4605H, 4607H-4609H, 4611H, 4612H, 4616H, 4617H, 4621H-4625H, 4625H, 4628H, 4629H, 4632H-4635H, 4637H-4640H, 4642H

CARD for success of Motor Lawn Mower with Royal Botanic Society of London. **TR RAN/P1/A27/i** 1906

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD for Lawn Mowers with prices. **TR RAN/P1/A27/ii** 1906

Contents:

Agents: Benerfinks, London, EC. Pp 2.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] on ploughing matches in Kent "The Implement and Machinery Review" (1 Dec) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A27/iii** 1906

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting PN 4477H with note of discounts. **TR RAN/P1/A27/iv** 1906(20 Apr)

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for regulating sower. **TR RAN/P1/A27/v** 1906

Contents:

Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS - Export. **TR RAN/P1/A28** 1906

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 4428-4643. In order of publication numbers. Reprints of earlier publications were bound into the numerical sequence at various points. Unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence PN 4448, 4534, 4590, 4591, 4610, 4613, 4614, 4618, 4619, 4620, 4626 are not included in either TR RAN/P1/A 27 or 28. All items are RSJ. PN 3542E [reprint], 4428E-4432E, 4434E-4435E, 4437E, 4438E, 4440E, 4443E, 4444E, 4449E, 4456E-4460E, 4463E, 4464E, 4467E-4470E, 4473E, 4476E, 4480E-4482E, 4485E, 3543E [reprint], 4487E, 4490G, 3412G [reprint], 4495E-4500G, 4503E, 4504E, 4506E-4510E, 4514E-4519E, 4522E, 4523E, 4525E, 4526E, 4528E-4532E, 4536E, 4538E-4542E, 4544E-4563E, 4129E [reprint], 4154E [reprint], 4565E, 4566E, 4568E, 4570E, 4572E, 4580E, 4582E-4586E, 4588G, 4595E, 4597E-4604E, 4606E, 3646E [reprint], 4627E, 4630E, 4631E, 4636E, 4641E, 2970E [reprint], 4643E.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting PN 4477H with note on discounts. **TR RAN/P1/A28/i** 1906(20 Apr)

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning ploughing matches in Kent. **TR RAN/P1/A28/ii** 1906

Contents:

"The Implement and Machinery Review" (1 Dec). Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting PN 4490G with a note and alterations and format. **TR RAN/P1/A28/iii** 1906(14 Sep)

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS - Home. **TR RAN/P1/A29** 1907

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 4647-4885. In order of publication numbers. A reprint of PN 4461H was inserted into this sequence. PN 4852G was bound in after the end of the sequence and succeeded by an unnumbered item. All items are RSJ.

PN 4647H-4649H, 4672H, 4676H, 4677G, 4680H-4687H, 4691H, 4700G-4705H, 4709H, 4712H, 4461H [reprint], 4718H, 4721H-4723H, 4725G, 4727G, 4732H, 4734H, 4735H, 4737H-4739H, 4742H, 4743H, 4745H-4748H, 4750H, 4752H-4757H, 4759G, 4761H, 4762G, 4766H, 4767H, 4770H, 4776H-4778H, 4780H, 4781G, 4788H, 4791H, 4792G, 4795H, 4796H, 4802H, 4805H, 4813H, 4820H, 4821H, 4823H, 4827H-4829H, 4834H-4836H, 4847H-4851H, 4853H, 4866H-4868H, 4874H, 4875H, 4877H-4879H, 4883H-4885H, 4852G.

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning the return of unsold Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A29/i** 1907(2 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS - Export. **TR RAN/P1/A30** 1907

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 4644-4888. In order of publication numbers. Unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. Reprints of earlier publications were inserted into this sequence at various points. All items are RSJ.

PN 4644E-4646E, 4650E-4658E, 4660E-4668E, 4670E, 4671E, 4673E-467E, 4677G-4679E, 4688E-4690E, 4692E-4700G, 4706E,-4708E, 4710E, 4711E, 4713E-4717E, 4719E, 4720E, 4724E-4731E, 4733E, 4736E, 4740E, 4741E, 4744E, 4749E, 4751E, 4758E-4760E, 4762G-4765E, 4768E, 4769E, 4771E-4775E, 2970E [reprint], 4781G-4787E, 4789E, 4790E, 2317E [reprint], 4792G-4794E, 4797E-4801E, 4803E, 4804E, 4806E-4812E, 4814E-4819E, 4822E, 4824E-4826E, 4830E-4833E, 4837E-4846E, 4850G, 4852G 4854E-4865E, 4869E-4873E, 4876E, 4880E-4882E, 4886E-4888E.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting various publicity and noting price increases. **TR RAN/P1/A30/i** 1907(22 Feb)

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting PN 4800E with note on "Orwell" Cultivator. **TR RAN/P1/A30/ii** 1907(24 Dec)

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/A30/iii** 1907

Language: Russian

Contents:

Of Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Straw Elevators, Dressing Machinery, Horse Gears, Maize Sheller, Corn Mill, Saw Bench, Corn Screens, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Turnip Cutters, Lawn Mowers, Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Cultivators, Harrows, Broadcast Sowers, Horse Rakes. Agent: E D Ransome. Pp 72.

PRICE LIST to above catalogue. **TR RAN/P1/A30/iv** 1907(Mar)

Contents:

Pp 4.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS - Home. **TR RAN/P1/A31** 1908

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 4889-5155. In order of publication numbers. PN 4892H, 4986H and 5050G are absent. Unnumbered items and a reprint of an earlier publication were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 4889H-4819H

PN 4892H Absent [Reprint of PN 4883H for W Abrahams & Co]

PN 4893H-4898H, 4900H, 4902H-4907H, 4913H, 4915H-4917G, 4919H-4222H, 4925H, 4927H-4929H, 4931G, 4934G, 4939H-4941H, 4945H, 4946H, 4948H-4949H, 4951H, 4952H, 4955H, 4957G, 4963H, 4964H, 4967H-4969H, 4971H-4982G.

PN 4986H Absent [General Home Catalogue as PN 5037H]

PN 4990H, 4994H-4999H, 5001h, 5005H, 5007H, 5008G, 5011G, 5012H, 5015H, 5016H, 5020G, 5030H-5032H, 5037H-5040H, 5046H, 5049H.

PN 5050G Absent ["General Telegraph Code"]

PN 5051H, 5054H-5058H, 5061G, 5063H, 5065H, 5070H, 5071H, 5076H-5078H, 5090G, 5093H, 5095H-5098H, 5108H, 5109H, 5115H, 5116H, 5119H-5121H, 5124H-5131H, 5133H,-5139G, 5141H-5149H, 5151H-5153H, 5155H. PN3412G [reprint]

PRICE LIST and calendar. **TR RAN/P1/A31/i** 1908

Contents:

Includes prices for Ploughs, Potato Viggers, Cultivators, Combined Cultivator, Ridger and Horse Hoe, Horse Rakes, Swathe Turners, Portable and Semi-Portable Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery and Straw Elevators. Pp 4. For Agents.

Calendar with illustration of Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P1/A31/ii** 1908

Mounted

CALENDAR with engraving of TCP Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A31/iii** 1908

Mounted

Contents:

Agents: G Swift & Co Ltd. Liverpool

CIRCULAR LETTER over carriage arrangements for unsold Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A31/iv** 1908(16 Jun)

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER to agents over price alterations to Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Cultivators and Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A31/v** 1908(1 Jan)

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting Swathe Turner publicity. **TR RAN/P1/A31/vi** 1908(Apr)

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS - Export **TR RAN/P1/A32** 1908

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 4899-5154. In order of publication numbers. PN 5088E was not published. Unnumbered items and reprints of earlier publications were bound in at the rear of the volume after PN 5132E. All items are RSJ.

PN 4899E, 4901E, 4908E-4912E, 4914E, 4916G-4918E, 4923E, 4924E, 4926E, 4930E-4938E, 4942E-4944E, 4947E, 4950E, 4953E, 4954E, 4956E-4962E, 4965E, 4966E, 4972G, 4973G, 4977G-4985E, 4987E-4989E, 4991E-4993E, 5000E, 5002E-5004E, 5006E, 5008G-5011G, 5013G, 5014E-5029E, 5033E-5036E, 5038G, 5041E-5045E, 5047E, 5050E, 5052E, 5053E, 5059E-5062E, 5064E, 5066E-5069E, 5072E-5075E, 5079E-5087E.

PN 5088E Not published ["Rice Thrasher Circular"]

PN 5089E-5092E, 5094E, 5099E-5107E, 5110E,-5114E, 5117E, 5118E, 5120G, 5122E, 5123E, 5127G, 5132E.

PN 5154E

PN 2971E [reprint] 3412G [reprint], 3542E [reprint], 3543E [reprint], 3646E [reprint], 3731E [reprint], 4129E [reprint], 4154E [reprint], 4740E [reprint]

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning return of private telegraph code booklet. **TR RAN/P1/A32/i** 1908(12 Dec)

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting new telegraph code booklet. **TR RAN/P1/A32/ii** 1908(Dec)

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS - Export. **TR RAN/P1/A33** 1909

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 5157-5440. In order of publication numbers. All items are RSJ.

PN 5157G-5163E, 5165E, 5181E, 5185E, 5186E-5193E, 5195E, 5197E, 5200E, 5205E, 5208E-5210E, 5212E-5214G, 5216E, 5219E-5222E, 5224E, 5230E, 5232G, 5233E, 5235E, 5240E-5242E, 5249E-5252G, 5254E, 5258E-5261E, 5264E-5266E, 5269E, 5270E, 5273E-5275E, 5277E-5285E, 5288E-5291E, 5293E, 5302E-5305E, 5308G-5316E, 5320E, 5323E-5338G, 5340E-5344E, 5346E-5348E, 5351E, 5352E, 5356E, 5357E, 5360E-5369E, 5372E-7375E, 5377E, 5379E, 5380E, 5383E,

5385E, 5387E-5389E, 5392E 5393E, 5395E-5397E, 5399E-5401E, 5403E-5406E, 5413E, 5414E, 5428E-5430G, 5432E-5434E, 5440E.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS - Export. **TR RAN/P1/A34** 1910

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 5443-5697. In order of publication numbers. PN 5550E, 5552E, 5571E, 5689E are absent. Two reprints of earlier publications were bound in at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 2980E [reprint], 3542E [reprint]

PN 5443G, 5450E, 5451G, 5453E, 5455E-5458G, 5465E-5482E, 5485E-5488E, 5491E-5495E, 5499E-5501E, 5504H-5508E, 5512E-5516E, 5521E-5523E, 5525E-5548

PN 5550E Absent ["Portable Engine Instruction Book in Lettish"]

PN 5551E

PN 5552E Absent ["Portable Engine Instruction Book in Esthonian"]

PN 5553E-5557E, 5559E-5560E, 5562E

PN 5563E Absent ["Russian Engine Instruction Book"]

PN 5564E, 5567E

PN 5571E Absent ["Disc Plough Circular"]

PN 5572E-5574E, 5576E, 5580E, 5583E-5605E, 5607E-5610E, 5615E, 5616E, 5618E-5632E, 5634E, 5635E, 5638E, 5639E, 5642E-5645E, 5650G-5653E, 5655E-5663E, 5665E, 5667E, 5670E, 5675E, 5679E, 5683E, 5686E, 5688E.

PN 5689E Absent ["Testimonials for Motor Lawn Mower from Montreux Golf Club"]

PN 5690E, 5691G, 5694E, 5696E, 5697E.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. PN 6395-6584. **TR RAN/P1/A35** 1914

Bound vol

Contents:

In order of publication numbers. PN 6403, 6409, 6412E and 6581H are absent. PN 6476, 6483-5, 6534 and 6535 were subsequently extracted. PN 6509, 6524-6526, 6531, 6533, 6538, 6541 and 6542 were not printed due to the onset of war. PN 6424, 6470, 6490 and 6523 were unallocated. Three peprints of earlier publications were bound in at the end of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 639E-6402E

PN 6403E Absent

PN 6404E, 6405E, 6407H, 6408H

PN 6409 Absent

PN 6410E, 6406E, 6411E

PN 6412E Absent ["Bulgarian Engine Instruction Book"]

PN 6413H-6417H, 6431E, 6418H-6423E.

PN 6424 Unallocated

PN 6425H-6430H, 6432E-6436E, 6438E, 6437E, 6439E-6467H, 6487H, 6469H, 6468H.

PN 6470 Unallocated

PN 6471G-6475H

PN 6476 Extracted for R B Reeve, 1931(10 Oct)

PN 6477H-6482E

PN 6483-6485 Extracted

PN 6486H, 6488H

6490 Unallocated

PN 6491E, 6493H, 6489E, 6492H, 6494H-6508E

PN 6509E Not printed due to onset of war ["Bulgarian Steam Thrashing Machinery Instruction Book"]

PN 6510E-6518E, 6521H, 6519E, 6520E, 6522E

PN 6523 Unallocated

PN 6524E Not printed due to onset of war ["Russian RCT Traction Engine Parts List"]

PN 6525E Not printed due to onset of war ["Russian RCT Clover Huller Parts List"]

PN 6526E Not printed due to onset of war ["Russian Portable Oil Engine Parts List"]

PN 6527H-6530E

PN 6531E Not printed due to onset of war ["Polish Portable Oil Engine Instruction Book"]

PN 6532E

PN 6533E Not printed due to onset of war ["Russian Steam Thrashing Machinery Instruction Book"]

PN 6534 and 6535 Extracted

PN 6536E and 6537H

PN 6538E Not printed due to onset of war ["Polish Steam Thrashing Machinery Instruction Book"]

PN 6538E-6540H

PN 6541E Not printed due to onset of war ["Russian RCT Traction Engine Instruction Book"]

PN 6542E Not printed due to onset of war ["Bulgarian RCT Traction Engine Instruction Book"]

PN 6543G-6580E

PN 6581H Absent [Testimonial for No 12 Potato Digger Dr Smithfield Show]

PN 6582H-6584H

PN 3483E [reprint], 3731E [reprint], 4962E [reprint]

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS **TR RAN/P1/A36** 1916

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 6758-6879. In order of publication numbers. PN 6805 is absent. PN 6818 and 6874 were subsequently extracted. PN 6836, 6847 and 6852 were unallocated. All items are RSJ.

PN 6758E-6766H, 6768H, 6767H, 6769H-6804E

PN 6805 Absent [Booklet for Visit of Indian Army Officers]

PN 6806G-6817G

PN 6818 Extracted 1931(10 Oct)

PN 6819H-6835E

PN 6836 Unallocated

PN 6837-6846E

PN 6847 Unallocated

PN 6848E-6851E

PN 6852 Unallocated

PN 6853H-6873H

PN 6874 Extracted

PN 6875H-6879H

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A37** 1917-1918

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 6880-6980. In order of publication numbers. PN 6915 was subsequently extracted. PN 6940 was unallocated. Unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 6880E, 6882H-6910E, 6881E, 6911H-6914E

PN 6915 Extracted 1931(10 Oct)

PN 6916H-6939G

PN 6940 Unallocated

PN 6941G-6980E

PRICE LIST and calendar. **TR RAN/P1/A37/i** 1917

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Potato Digger, Cultivators, Combined Cultivator, Horse Hoe and Ridger, Cultivator, Ridger and Scuffler, Ridger, Horse Rakes. For Agents. Pp 4.

SPECIMEN LETTER to agents over 1919 prices and terms for Potato Digger. **TR RAN/P1/A37/ii** 1919(6 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 2.

CARD concerning goods lost or damaged in transit by rail. **TR RAN/P1/A37/iii** 1916(Mar)

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD concerning non-exhibition by RSJ at Smithfield Show. **TR RAN/P1/A37/iv** 1916(27 Nov)

Contents:

Pp 1

CIRCULAR LETTER of farewell to wartime employees concerned with munitions contracts. **TR RAN/P1/A37/v** 1918(31 Dec)

Contents:

Pp 2.

ILLUSTRATION of Electric Vehicle, type MO40 and 50, 2-2½ ton chassis. **TR RAN/P1/A37/vi** [1918]

Contents:

Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning home-coming of Sergeant Saunders VC to Ipswich. **TR RAN/P1/A37/vii** 1918

Contents:

"East Anglian Daily Times" (23 Jun). Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning presentation to Sergeant Saunders by his fellow workmen "East Anglian Daily Times" (26 Jun) Pp 2. **TR RAN/P1/A37/viii** 1916

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning attendance at RSJ aeroplane works as part of scheme to increase interest in Foremen's Mutual Benefit Society. **TR RAN/P1/A37/ix** 1917(21 Nov)

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning acceptance of Lawn Mower Orders. **TR RAN/P1/A37/x** [1917]

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting Lawn Mower publicity noting trade discounts and warning of delay in executing orders. **TR RAN/P1/A37/xi** [1917]

Contents:

Pp 1

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning goods consigned "Carriage Paid" to customers' railway stations. **TR RAN/P1/A37/xii** 1918(28 Oct)

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning new orders for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A37/xiii** [1918]

Contents:

Pp 1.

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning terms and prices for agents of Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P1/A37/xiv** 1919(Jan)

Contents:

Pp 1.

LETTER [transcript] from Boyd Cable, British Expeditionary Force to RSJ concerning performance of RSJ manufactured aeroplanes. **TR RAN/P1/A37/xv** 1918(11 Jul)

Contents:

Pp 2. [For distribution to RSJ employees only]

LEAFLET for Lawn Mowers in Scotland, including testimonials and list of users. **TR RAN/P1/A37/xvi** 1918(17 Mar)

Contents:

Pp 4.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS **TR RAN/P1/A38** 1919

Bound volume

Contents:

PN. 6982-7150. In order of publication numbers. PN 7012G, 7031E, 7055E and 7147H are absent. PN 7013, 7029 and 7087 were unallocated. PN 7024H and 7030 were not printed. There is one unnumbered item bound in after PN 7046G. All items are RSJ.

PN 6982H-7011G

PN 7012G Absent

PN 7013 Unallocated

PN 7014H-7023G

PN 7024H Not printed ["Revised Plough Price List"]

PN 7025E-7028G

PN 7029 Unallocated

PN 7030 Not printed

PN 7031E Absent ["Price Slip for 4 Furrow RYLT Plough"]

PN 7032G-7046G

PN 7047G-7054H

PN 7055E Absent [As PN 7056E. Agents: Grace Bros]

PN 7056E-7059E, 7064E, 7060E-7063E, 7065E-7086E

PN 7087 Unallocated

PN 7088H-7108E, 7111E, 7109E, 7110E, 7112G-7146E

PN 7147H Absent

PN 7148H-7150E

PROGRAMME for the visit to the Orwell Works of the Annual Convention of the Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association (Jun). **TR RAN/P1/A38/i** 1919

Contents:

Includes general historical information with special reference to Orwell Electric Vehicles and a route of visit. Programme sent complimentary by Mossay & Co Ltd, Westminster, SW1. Pp 16.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A39** 1920

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 7151-7370. In order of publication numbers. PN 7238 and 7265-7267 are absent. PN 7179, 7180, 7195, 7262 and 7268 are unallocated. PN 7224E was not printed. PN 7206, 7207, 7303 and 7320 were subsequently extracted. Reprints of earlier publications were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence and succeeded by 4 unnumbered items. All items are RSJ.

PN 7153E, 7152H, 7151G, 7154E-7178G.

PN 7179 and 7180 unallocated

PN 7181E-7191H

PN 7192 unallocated

PN 7193E and 7194E

PN 7195 unallocated

PN 7196E-7205E

PN 7206 and 7207 extracted

PN 7208E-7220E, 7222E, 7223H, 7221E

PN 7224E Not printed

PN 7225E-7237E

PN 7238 Absent ["Rake Price List"]
PN 7239H-7261E
PN 7262 unallocated
PN 7263G and 7264G
PN 7265-7267 Absent
PN 7268 unallocated
PN 7269G-7302E
PN 7303 extracted
PN 7304H-7319E
PN 7320 extracted
PN 7321G-7370E
PN 4105E [reprint], 6208E [reprint], 3412G [reprint], 4154E [reprint], 2983E [reprint]

PRESS EXTRACT [reprint] of obituary of James Adams RSJ employee. **TR RAN/P1/A39/i** 1920

Contents:

"East Anglian Daily Times" (18 Aug) Pp 1.

CARD for "Mosquito" Stream Thrashing Machinery with separate straw chopping and bruising apparatus. **TR RAN/P1/A39/ii** 1920
Language: Spanish

Contents:

Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER to their employees from RSJ **TR RAN/P1/A39/iii** 1921(7 Jan)

Contents:

Concerning the acute depression affecting the factory and the need to resort to "short time" labour. Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [reprint] concerning RSJ oertype Steam Wagon "The Commercial Motor" (21 Dec). **TR RAN/P1/A39/iv** 1920

Contents:

Pp 4.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A40** 1921

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 7371-7580. In order of publication numbers. PN 7398, 7473 and 7515 were unallocated. PN 7443E, 7552G and 7575 were not printed. Reprints of earlier publications and unnumbered items were inserted into the numerical sequence at various points. All items are RSJ.

PN 7371G-7397H
PN 7398 unallocated
PN 7399H-7418G
PN 7419G-7422E
PN 7423E-7442E
PN 7443E Not printed ["Engine Testimonial"]

PN 7444E-7450E, 3412G [reprint], 7451E-7472E
PN 7473 unallocated
PN 7474G-7514E
PN 7515 unallocated
PN 7516H-7551H
PN 7552G Not printed ["Wizard" Oil Engine Instruction Book]
PN 7553H-7560E, 4740E [reprint], 3646E [reprint], 7561E-7564E, 7566E, 7565H, 7567H-7574H
PN 7575 Not printed [Caution to Farmers Circular]
PN 7576H-7580G

PRESS EXTRACT [reprint] comparing haulage by rail, electric vehicles and petrol motors "The Times" - Trade Supplement (12 Feb) Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A40/i** 1921

ENVELOPE embossed with RSJ Electric Vehicle design. **TR RAN/P1/A40/ii** 1921

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A41** 1922

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 7581-7840. In order of publication numbers. PN 7587H and 7819H are absent. PN 7634, 7672, 7726, 7729 and 7838 were unallocated. PN 7604, 7740, 7756, 7757 and 7788 were subsequently extracted. Reprints of earlier publications and one unnumbered item are bound into the numerical sequence at various points. All items are RSJ.

PN 7581H-7586E

PN 7587H Absent ["Expert Advice Slip"]

PN 7588H-7603G

PN 7604 Extracted

PN 7605H-7633E

PN 7634 unallocated

PN 7635H-7645H

1922 ENVELOPE to contain instructions for 3 row Ridger

PN 7646H-7671E

PN 7672 unallocated

PN 7673G-7680G, 3483G [reprint], 7681G-7725E

PN 7726 unallocated

PN 7727 and 7728G

PN 7729 unallocated

PN 7730E-7739H

PN 7740 extracted

PN 7741E-7753G, 7853G, 7754E, 6977G [reprint] 7218G [reprint], 7309G [reprint] 7755H

PN 7756 and 7757 extracted

PN 7758H-7760G, 4740E [reprint], 5580E [reprint], 7761H-7787G

PN 7788 extracted, 1931(10 Oct)

PN 7789E-7818H

PN 7819H absent

PN 7820E-7837E

PN 7838 unallocated

PN 7839H and 7840H

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A42** 1924

Bound Vol

Contents:

PN 8041-8220. In order of publication numbers. PN 8042, 8051H, 8101, 8140E and 8212E are absent. PN 8044, 8068, 8080, 8098, 8171 and 8196 were unallocated. PN 8139 was subsequently extracted. A reprint of PN 3412G is bound in after PN 8096H. All items are RSJ.

PN 8041G

PN 8042 Absent ["Roller Circular"]

PN 8043G

PN 8044 Unallocated

PN 8045H-8050H

PN 8051H Absent ["Lewis, Cardiff Circular"]

PN 8052E-8060E

PN 8061 Absent ["Field Implement Folders"]

PN 8062E-8064, 8067E, 8065H, 8066H

PN 8068 Unallocated

PN 8069H, 3412G [reprint], 8070E-8079E.

PN 8080 Unallocated

PN 8081H-8097E

PN 8098 Unallocated

PN 8099E, 8100H

PN 8101 Absent ["Irish Plough Price List"]

PN 8102H-8124E, 8058E, 8125G-8138H

PN 8139 Extracted

PN 8140E Absent ["Turkish Plough Catalogue"]

PN 8141E-8164G, 8166E, 8165G, 8168H, 8169H, 8167H, 8170E

PN 8171 Unallocated

PN 8173H, 8174E, 8172H, 8175E-8195H

PN 8196 Unallocated

PN 8197E-8199G, 8201H, 8202H, 8200E, 8203H-8211E

PN 8212E Absent ["Portable Engine Forms"]

PN 8213H-8220E

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A43** 1925

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 8221-8470. In order of publication numbers. PN 8225H-8227H, 8240E, 8243, 8244, 8287H, 8314, 8334H, 8356, 8403H, 8497, 8416H, 8432H, 8446 and 8451 are absent. PN 8413 was unallocated. Four reprints of earlier publications were bound in after PN 3646E. All items are RSJ.

PN 8221H-8224E

PN 8225H-8227H Absent ["Lawn Mower Spanner Wrappers"]

PN 8228E-8239E

PN 8240E Absent ["Thrasher Price List"]

PN 8241H-8242G

PN 8243 and 8244 Absent

PN 8245H-8286H

PN 8287H Absent ["Home Edition Jessop Catalogue"]

PN 8288H-8313E

PN 8314 Absent ["Lawn Sweeper Leaflet"]
PN 8315-8333G
PN 8334H Absent ["Engine and Thrasher Posters"]
PN 8335H & E, 3646E [reprint], 4740E [reprint], 5580E [reprint], 2971E[reprint] 8336E-8355G
PN 8356 Absent
PN 8357E-8402H
PN 8403H Absent ["First Class Result Circular"]
PN 8404E-8406H
PN 8407 Absent ["Slip to Plough Catalogue"]
PN 8408-8412E
PN 8413 Unallocated
PN 8414E, 8415E
PN 8416H Absent ["Sugar Beet Demonstration Card"]
PN 8417H-8421E, 8423H, 8422E, 8424H-8431H
PN 8432H Absent ["Sugar Beet Demonstration Card"]
PN 8433H-8445E
PN 8446 Absent
PN 8447H-8450H
PN 8451 Absent
PN 8452H-9470E

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A44** 1926

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 8471-8670. In order of publication numbers. PN 8472H and 8508H are absent. PN 8484, 8521, 8531, 8580 and 8652 were unallocated. PN 8560, 8576 and 8577 were subsequently extracted. Unnumbered items were bound in at the front of the volume prior to the start of the numerical sequence. Reprints of earlier publications were bound into the sequence at various points. All items are RSJ.

PN 8471E
PN 8472H Absent ["Lawn Mower Folder"]
PN 8473H-8483H
PN 8484 Unallocated
PN 8485H-8507E
PN 8508H Absent ["Potato Grower Booklet"]
PN 8509E-8520G
PN 8521 Unallocated
PN 8522G-8530H, 4154E [reprint]
PN 8531 Unallocated
PN 8532H-8552E, 4129E [reprint], 8553E-8559H
PN 8560 Extracted
PN 8561E-8575E
PN 8576 and 8577 Extracted 1931(10 Oct)
PN 8578H and 8579H
PN 8580 unallocated
PN 8581H and 8582E
PN 8583E, 2970E [reprint], 8584H-8651H
PN 8652 unallocated
PN 8653H-8670E

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of RSJ advertisement for electric trucks "The Engineer" (3 Dec). **TR RAN/P1/A44/i** 1926

Contents:

P 36. Pp 1

CATALOGUE of Electric Vehicles. **TR RAN/P1/A44/ii** 1926

Contents:

Pp 19

POSTER for strawburning Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine with separate straw chopping and bruising apparatus. **TR RAN/P1/A44/iii** 1926

POSTER for ordinary Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A44/iv** 1926

POSTER for ordinary Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine with accessories. **TR RAN/P1/A44/v** 1926

PRICE LIST for Portable Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P1/A44/vi** 1913(*Apr*)
Language: Russian

Contents:

Pp 29. [Intended as reprint]

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A45** 1927

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 8671-8930. In order of publication numbers. PN 8685-8688, 8696, 8717, 8738, 8739, 8752, 8756, 8787-8789, 8792, 8793, 8803, 8821, 8826 and 8834 are absent. PN 8676, 8844, 8860, 8885, 8900, 8917, 8920 were unallocated. All items are RSJ.

PN 8671H-8675E

PN 8676 unallocated

PN 8677-8684

PN 8685-8687 Absent ["Stencilled Wizard Circular"]

PN 8688 Absent ["Cotswold Plough Circular"]

PN 8689G-8695H

PN 8696 Absent ["Home Boiler Pamphlet" as PN 8690E]

PN 8697H-8716H

PN 8717 Absent

PN 8718H-8737H

PN 8738 and 8739E Absent ["Stencilled"AC Motor Price List"]

PN 8740-8751G

PN 8752 Absent

PN 8753E-8755G

PN 8756 Absent ["Plough Poster"]

PN 8757 Absent ["Motor Price List"]

PN 8758E-8786H
PN 8787H Absent ["Scotch Plough Price List"]
PN 8788 and 8789 Absent ["Irish Field Implement Price Lists"]
PN 8790E and 8791E
PN 8792H Absent ["Irish Plough Circular"]
PN 8793G Absent ["DC Motor Price List"]
PN 8794H-8802E
PN 8803E Absent ["Share Label"]
PN 8804E-8820
PN 8821G Absent ["Reducing Gear Parts List"]
PN 8822H-8825E
PN 8826E Absent ["French Quintuple MowerCircular"]
PN 8827E-8833E
PN 8834H Absent ["New Types Lawn Mower Circular"]
PN 8835E-8843G
PN 8844 unallocated
PN 8845E-8859E
PN 8860 unallocated
PN 8861H-8884H
PN 8885 unallocated
PN 8886G-8899H
PN 8900 unallocated
PN 8901E-8916E
PN 8917 unallocated
PN 8918 and 8919G
PN 8920 unallocated
PN 8921G-8930H

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A46** 1928

Bound volume

Contents:

PN 8931-9250. In order of publication numbers. PN 8934, 8963, 8999, 9001, 9067, 9095, 9100, 9110-9114, 9123, 9126E, 9134E, 9150, 9160E, 9210E, 9213E-9215 are absent. PN 8952, 8981 and 9080 were unallocated. PN 9076 was subsequently extracted. PN 9159H was not printed. The majority of unnumbered items were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence. All items are RSJ.

PN 8931H-8933E
PN 8934 Absent ["Bascendale Lawn Mower Folder"]
PN 8935H-8941E, 8953E-8956E, 8942G-8951
PN 8952 unallocated
PN 8957H-8962G
PN 8963E Absent ["Stencilled Price List Wound Rotor AC Motor"]
PN 8964H-8980H
PN 8981 unallocated
PN 8982H-8998E
PN 8999H Absent ["Potato Digger Catalogue"]
PN 900E
PN 9001H Absent ["Potato Digger Price List"]
PN 9002H-9021G

PN 9022E-9066E, PN 9067H Absent ["Irish Plough Circular"]
PN 9068G-9075E
PN 9076 Extracted
PN 9077H-9079G
PN 9080 unallocated
PN 9081E-9094E
PN 9095 Absent
PN 9096E-9099H
PN 9100 Absent ["Maize Sheller Poster"]
PN 9101G-9109E
PN 9110-9114E Absent ["Export Lawn Mower Poster"]
PN 9115E-9122H
PN 9123 Absent
PN 9124E and 9125E
PN 9126E Absent [as 9125E]
PN 9127H-9133G
PN 9134E Absent ["Share Label"]
PN 9135H-9149E
PN 9150 Absent
PN 9151H-9158E
PN 9159H Not printed ["Aerial Rake"]
PN 9160E Absent ["Export Lawn Mower Catalogue"]
PN 9161E-9209H
PN 9210E Absent ["EC Plough Circular as 9211E"]
PN 9211E and 9212E
PN 9213E Absent ["Victory Plough Circular, Isaziso"]
PN 9214H Absent ["Irish Plough Circular"]
PN 9215 Absent
PN 9216E-9250E

Envelope to contain instructions for "Weetrac" plough. **TR RAN/P1/A46/i** 1928

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning possibilities of mole draining. **TR RAN/P1/A46/ii** 1927

Contents:

"Field" (20 Jan). Pp 1.

SYNOPSIS of report by chairman of RSJ to shareholders, made at AGM (23 Jun) Synopsis prepared for distribution to RSJ employees. **TR RAN/P1/A46/iii** 1928

Contents:

Pp 4.

ILLUSTRATION of Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P1/A46/iv** 1928

Contents:

Pp 1.

MENU for luncheon held on the occasion of the visit of a party of empire farmers to RSJ under the auspices of the British National Union. **TR RAN/P1/A46/v** 1928

Contents:

Pp 4.

ILLUSTRATION of "Wizard" combined pumping and electric generating set. **TR RAN/P1/A46/vi** 1928

Contents:

Pp 1.

TENDER and SPECIFICATION for Electric Trolleybuses. **TR RAN/P1/A46/vii** 1928

Contents:

Pp4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of a review of Garet Garrett "The Fourth Age of Agriculture" "The Saturday Evening Post" (23 Apr). **TR RAN/P1/A46/viii** 1927

Contents:

Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [reprint] concerning extension of Nottingham Trolley Bus system. **TR RAN/P1/A46/ix** 1928

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning growing use of Trolley Buses. "The Tramway and Railway World" (1 Dec). **TR RAN/P1/A46/x** 1928

Contents:

Pp 1.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A47** 1929

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 9251-9600. In order of publication numbers. PN 9261, 9271, 9296, 9325, 9338, 9398, 9477, 9583, 9584 and 9591 are absent. PN 9340, 9352-9355, 9373, 9383, 9501 and 9544 were unallocated. All items are RSJ.

PN 9251E-9260E

PN 9261 Absent

PN 9262E-9270E

PN 9271 Absent

PN 9272H-9295H

PN 9296 Absent

PN 9297E-9324E

PN 9325 Absent

PN 9326G-9337H

PN 9338 Absent

PN 9339E

PN 9340 unallocated

PN 9341E-9351G

PN 9352-9355 unallocated
PN 9356E-9372G
PN 9373 unallocated
PN 9374E-9382
PN 9383 unallocated
PN 9384H-9397E
PN 9398 Absent
PN 9399H-9476H
PN 9477 Absent
PN 9478-9500E
PN 9501 unallocated
PN 9502H-9543E
PN 9544 unallocated
PN 9545E-9582H
PN 9583 and 9584 absent
PN 9585E-9590E
PN 9591 Absent
PN 9592G-9600E

2 POSTCARDS with photographs of RSJ Trolley Buses in service at Medellin. **TR**

RAN/P1/A47/i 1929

Language: Spanish

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A48** 1930

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 9601-9900. In order of publication numbers. PN 9603H, 9625E, 9631E, 9632E, 9703H, 9741E, 9821, 9822, 9842, 9858G are absent. PN 9672, 9757 and 9820 were unallocated. PN 9732E was not printed. PN 9871 was subsequently extracted. Two reprints of earlier publications were bound in at the rear of the volume after the end of the numerical sequence, followed by four unnumbered items. All items are RSJ.

PN 9601H and 9602E

PN 9603H Absent ["Electric Power Grinder Postcard"]

PN 9604E-9624H

PN 9625E Absent ["French Thrasher Special Notice as 9626"]

PN 9626E-9630E

PN 9631E and 9632E Absent ["Trolley Bus Advantages Circulars in Spanish"]

PN 9633H-9671E

PN 9672 unallocated

PN 9673G-9702H

PN 9703H Absent ["Celery Lifter Circular"]

PN 9704H-9731H

PN 9732E Not printed ["Ridger Circular, French"]

PN 9733E-9740E

PN 9741E Absent ["Danish Thrasher Instruction Sheet"]

PN 9742G-9756H

PN 9757 unallocated

PN 9758E-9819E

PN 9820 unallocated

PN 9821 and 9822 absent ["EC Plough Circular, Leopard"]
PN 9823H-9841E
PN 9842 Absent ["Repaint of T E D's paper on Mechanical Handling"]
PN 9843E-9857H
PN 9858G Absent [2½HP Reducing Gear W P List"]
PN 9859G-9870E
PN 9871 Extracted
PN 9872H-9900E
PN 8469E [reprint] and 5817 [reprint]

POSTER for Steam Thrashing Machine **TR RAN/P1/A48/i** 1930

LEAFLET for "Dauntless" Cultivator and Grass Rejuvenator. **TR RAN/P1/A48/ii** 1930

Contents:

Pp 1.

POSTCARD with illustration of Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P1/A48/iii** 1930

POSTCARD with photograph of visit of the Prince of Wales to the Orwell Works (26 Jun) **TR RAN/P1/A48/iv** 1930

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A49** 1931

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 9901-11060. In order of publication numbers. PN 9923E, 9933HG, 10009HG, 10026HG, 10050, 10065E, 11011E, 11022E, 11023E, 11050H, 11056H and 11058E are absent. PN 9901, 9977, 10000, 10089, 10100,-10999, 11014, 11015, 11017, 11030, 11053 and 11054 were unallocated. PN 9920 was subsequently extracted. PN 10069E was not printed. All items are RSJ.

PN 9901 unallocated

PN 9902H-9919E

PN 9920 extracted

PN 9921G and 9922H

PN 9923E Absent ["Plough Postcard, R M Ross"]

PN 9924G-9932HG

PN 9933HG Absent ["Hornsby Mower Circular"]

PN 9934E-9973E, 9975H, 9974H, 9976H

PN 9977 unallocated

PN 9978E-999G

PN 10000 unallocated

PN 1001E-10008H

PN 10009HG Absent ["R10 Mower Testimonial"]

PN 10010H-10025E

PN 10026HG Absent ["R10 Mower Testimonial"]

PN 10027E-10049HG

PN 10050 Absent

PN 10051E-10064E

PN 10065E Absent ["Plough Label"]

PN 10066H-10068H

PN 10069 Not printed ["Russian Trolley Bus Folder"]
PN 10070E-10088H
PN 10089 unallocated
PN 10090H-10098H
PN 10100-10999 unallocated
PN 11000H-11010H
PN 11011E Absent ["Propeller Shaft Data Sheet"]
PN 11012E and 11013E
PN 11014 and 11015 unallocated
PN 11016E
PN 11017 unallocated
PN 11018E-11021E
PN 11022E and 11023E Absent ["ECA Native Plough Circulars"]
PN 11024E-11029HG
PN 11030 unallocated
PN 11031E-11049H
PN 11050H Absent [As 11049 minus letter]
PN 11051E and 11052E
PN 11053 and 11054 unallocated
PN 11055E absent [as 11024 minus prices
PN 11056H and 11057H
PN 11058E absent ["Commerical Motor Reprints re Brake Gear"]
PN 11059H and 11060E

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A50** 1932

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 11061-11337. In order of publication. numbers. All items not bound in or numbers unallocated were listed in a separate list of items missing, bound in prior to the start of the numerical sequence. No information is provided for these numbers or the reason stated for their omission. This information can however be found by consulting the catalogue, circular and showcard register TR RAN/P9/1. The entry below is therefore merely a list of publication numbers present. All items are RSJ.

PN 11061E-75, 11077-11093E, 11095H, 11096E, 11098E, 11099E, 11100E, 11103E-11108HG, 11110HG-11123E, 11126E-11134HG, 11137E, 11138E, 11140HG, 11141H, 11143E, 11144H, 11146H-11162G, 11164H, 11167E, 11169H, 11171H, 11173E, 11181E 11183H, 11185HG, 11188HG, 11190H, 11192H-11205E, 11210H-11213E, 11206HG-11209H, 11215E-11221H, 11223H-11235H, 11237E, 11238E, 11240H-11252H, 11254HG-11262H, 11264E-11268E, 11270E, 11272, 11274E-11285E, 11287H-11292E, 11294E, 11295H, 11298E-11301H, 11304HG-11325E, 11327E-11330H.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A51** 1933

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 11338-11657. In order of publication numbers. Compiled as TR RAN/P1/A 50 including list of items missing at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 11338E, 11341E-11343E, 11348E, 11350E,-11358G, 11360E-11362E, 11369H, 11371HG -

11374H, 11376HG, 11383E-11388H, 11390HG-11396HG, 11398E-11400E, 11403H and 11406H, 11408E-11410E, 11414H-11419H, 11422H, 11423E, 11426E, 11427HG, 11432E 11434E-11438H, 11440H-11444H, 11446EH, 11447E, 11450E, 11452E, 11455, 11457HG-11461E, 11463E, 11466H, 11468E, 11470E-11473E, 11478E,-11487E, 11492H-11494E, 11498H-11500E, 11504E,-11506E, 11511H, 11512E, 11514E-11517E, 11519E-11522E, 11524-11527E, 11529E, 11531E, 11532E, 11535E, 11536E, 11538E, 11539E, 11542HG [...] 11547G, 11552E, 11553HG, 11556HG, 11560G, 11563H, 11564E, 11567E-11569E, 11571E, 11577E, 11580E, 11585H, 11586H, 11588H, 11592HG, 11593E, 11595E-11598E, 11600HH, 11604HG, 11605HG, 11607E, 11610HG, 11613H, 11615E, 11618E, 11620E, 11622E-11624E, 11626E, 11627H, 11629E, 11631E, 11633E-11638E, 11641E-11643E, 11645H, 11650E, 11655E.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A52** 1934

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 11658-12022. In order of publication numbers. Compiled as TR RAN/P1/A 50 including list of items missing at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 11658E, 11661E, 11664E, 11666E-11668H, 11671H-11673E, 11675H-11686E, 11689G-1192E, 11694E, 11695E, 11697HG-11699G, 11701G, 11703H, 11706E-11710H, 11712G, 11714E, 11716HG-11722G, 11724HH, 11727E-11729E, 11731E-11738H, 11740HG-11748HG, 11750G, 11754E, 11755E, 11757E-11761E, 11763E-11771E, 11773E, 11777E-11782E, 11787HG, 11788HH, 11791E, 11795H, 11796E, 11798E-11808G, 11810H, 11811E [...] 11815E-11820H, 11822E-11825E, 11827E-11836E, 11841E, 11843E-11846E, 11848E, 11849E, 11851E-11857E, 11859E, 11861E-11873E, 11875G-11885E, 11888G-11891G, 11893G-11897G, 11900E-11914E, 11916E, 11917E, 11919E-11921E, 11923H, 11927E-11939E, 11941E-11949E, 11952H-11964E, 11966HG-11968E, 11976E, 11977E, 11979HG, 11982E, 11984H-11986E, 11988H, 11990E, 11991H, 11999E-12005E, 12007E, 12008E, 12010E, 12013E, 12015E-12022H.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A53** 1935

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 12023-12357. In order of publication numbers. Compiled as TR RAN/P1/A 50 including list of items missing at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 12030G, 12034H, 12035E, 12039E, 12041E, 12046E, 12048E, 12068E,-12070E, 12079G, 12082G, 12087E, 12090E-12093E, 12097H-12102E, 12108H-12112E, 12123E, 12124E, 12128E, 12129E, 12132H-12134E, 12138E, 12140E-12146HG, 12148E, 12149E, 12158E, 12163E-12166E, 12169E, 12170H, 12172H-12177E, 12180E, 12181E, 12183E-12187E, 12191E- 12193E, 12200E, 12207E, 12208E, 12210E, 12215E, 12216E, 12218E, 12220E-12222HG, 12225E,-12229E, 12233E, 12235E, 12236E, 12239E, 12242E, 12246E-12249E, 12252E, 12254E, 12258E, 12265H-12268E, 12270H-12272E, 12277E, 12278G, 12282E, 12283E, 12286H, 12290E, 12295E, 12300H, 12310H, 12315E, 12320H, 12325H, 12330E, 12333H, 12340E, 12350E, 12355E, 12357H.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A54** 1936

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 12358-12652. In order of publication numbers. Compiled as TR RAN/P1/A 50 including list of items missing at the front of the volume.

PN 12360E, 12362E-12364HG, 12366E, 12369E, 12371H-12371E, 12375H, 12377E, 12378E, 12380HG-12383E, 12385HG, 12387HG, 12390HG, 12391H, 12396H, 12397H, 12408H-12410H, 12412E, 12418H, 12421E, 12431E, 12434E, 12436H-12438E, 12440E, 12442E-12446E, 12449E, 12451H, 12455H, 12460H, 12462E, 12463E, 12466E, 12468E, 12475G-12479E, 12484H, 12485E, 12491H, 12495E, 12496E, 12500E, 12504H, 12506E, 12507H, 12513E, 12516E, 12518H, 12520E, 12523E, 12526E, 12527E, 12530G, 12531E, 12533E-12535E, 12538E, 12540E, 12543H, 12549G-12554E, 12562E, 12565E, 12566E, 12569E-12572H, 12576E, 12578E-12580H, 12585H, 12586H, 12589HG, 12595HG-12598HG, 12600H, 12603HG, 12605H, 12606H, 12608E,-12614H, 12618E-12620HG, 12622E, 12624H-12628E, 12630H, 12632H, 12633H, 12636HG, 12639H, 12640HG, 12643E-12647G, 12649E-12651H.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A55** 1937

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 12653-12984. In order of publication numbers. Compiled as TR RAN/P1/A 50 including list of items missing at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 12654H-12655H, 12657H-12678H, 12681H-12683H, 12685E-12687E, 12691E, 12692E, 12697H, 12700E, 12704E, 12710E, 12714HG, 12715HG, 12718H, 12720H-12722H, 12724E, 12725H, 12727E,12728E, 12740H, 12755E, 12756E, 12758H, 12760G, 12767E-12769E, 12772E-12770H, 12777H, 12780H, 12786E, 12788E, 12790E, 12792H, 12797H, 12808G [...] 12826E, 12827E, 12829E, 12837E, 12838E, 12844E, 12849E, 12850E, 12852E, 12857E-12860H, 12863H, 12865E, 12867H, 12870E, 12875H, 12882H, 12893E, 12894H, 12896E-12898H, 12900H, 12904H-12906E, 12910H, 12916H, 12919H, 12920H, 12924H-12927H, 12932H-12934H, 12937H-12940E, 12945H, 12946E, 12948H-12955E, 12958H, 12959H, 12964E-12967H, 12971E-12976H, 12978H, 12980E-12984E.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A56** 1938

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 12985-13255. In order of publication numbers. Compiled as TR RAN/P1/A 50 including list of items missing at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 12985H, 12991H, 12993E, 12996E, 12997H, 12999H, 13001H, 13003H-13010E, 13016H, 13018E, 13020E, 13021G, 13024E, 13028E-13030E, 13033H-13041E, 13043E, 13049H, 13050E, 13052E-13054E, 13060H, 13066H, 13072H, 13077E-13079E, 13084E, 13086E, 13094E, 13097E-13101E, 13104H, 13108E, 13109H, 13111E, 13113E-13117H, 13119E, 13120E, 13122E,-13124H, 13128E-13130H, 13132E-13134E, 13136E, 13138H-13145E, 13149H-13155E, 13158E, 13159H, 13161E, 13163E, 13165E, 13169E, 13172E-13180H, 13182H, 13184-13189E, 13194E, 13196E, 13198E, 13212E, 13215E-13220E, 13224E, 13227E-13239E, 13241H, 13242H, 13245H,-13247H, 13249H-13251E, 13254H, 13255E.

VOLUME OF GENERAL PUBLICATIONS. **TR RAN/P1/A57** 1939

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 13256-13586. In order of publication numbers. Compiled as TR RAN/P1/A 50 including list of items missing at the front of the volume. All items are RSJ.

PN 13260E, 13263E, 13264E, 13266H, 13269E-13271E, 13280E-13282H, 13287G, 13290H, 13292H-13295E, 13300H-13302E, 13307H, 13311E, 13313E, 13314E, 13317E, 13320E, 13323E, 13325E, 13326H, 13328G, 13330E, 13331E, 13335E, 13336E, 13338H-13341E, 13343H-13346E, 13348E, 13351H-13353H, 13355H, 13356H, 13359E,-13365E, 13367E-13379E, 13383E, 13385E-13392E, 13394E-13396H, 13399E, 13402E, 13404E-13407H, 13409E, 13412E, 13413E, 13415E, 13416E, 13418E-13420E, 13423E-13425, 13431H-13433E, 13436H-13438H, 13445H-13449HG, 13451H, 13452H, 13456H-13461H, 13464H-13479H, 13481H-13499H, 13502H-13523H, 13527H, 13536H, 13541H, 13549H, 13550H, 13554H, 13556E-13558E, 13560E, 13563E-13566H, 13568H, 13569H, 13579H.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J Adams, Gracechurch Street, London. **TR RAN/P1/A58** 1891 and 1894-1896

Bound vol

Contents:

All the items are RSJ and are in the following sequence:

PN 3020E, 2910E, 2933E, 3070E, 2855H, 2586H, 3092H, 3035H, 3109H, 3067H, 3095H, 2297H [reprint], 3001, 3087H.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - J A Harvey. **TR RAN/P1/A59** 1872-1876

Bound vol

Contents:

All the items are RSH and are in the following sequence:

PN 891, 955E, 970E, 1020E, 1040E, 1048E, 1050E, 1070E, 1100E, 1037E, 1123E [2 copies], 1130E, 1067E, 1140E, 1141E, 1145E, 1150E, 1160E, 1161E, 1165E.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY. - J A Harvey. **TR RAN/P1/A60** 1878-1879

Bound vol

Contents:

All the items are RSH and are in the following sequence:

PN 1270E, 1285E, 1289E, 1295E, 1296E, 1300E, 1301E, 1311E, 1315, 1319E, 1320E, 1370E, 1371E, 1375E, 1379E, 1400E, 1410E.

VOLUME OF PRICE LISTS. J R Jefferies. **TR RAN/P1/A61** 1871-1880

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are mainly price lists, except 850 and 890 which are catalogues. The volume is in two parts.

Part 1 Home

PN 850, 865, 883, 890, 902, 918H, 948H, 959H, 994H, 1029H, 1062H, 1080H, 1090H, 1120H, 1124H, 1128H, 1201H, 1203H, 1204H, 1236H, 1250H, 1280H, 1310H, 1357, 1372H, 1380H, 1390H, 1392, 1445H, 1455H, 1467H.

Part 2 Export

PN 800, 865, 886, 891, 909, 917E, 955E, 1040E, 1050E, 1070E, 1110E, 1123E, 1140E, 1141E, 1197E, 1191E, 1235E, 1252E, 1289E, 1311E, 1320E, 1362E, 1379E, 1400E, 1410E, 1420E, 1442E, 1450E.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - C J Palmer. **TR RAN/P1/A62** 1873-1877

Bound vol

Contents:

Vol 2. All items are RSH. The items are in the following sequence:

PN 970E, 1020E, 1040E, 1050E, 1070E

1874 PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning strawburning Portable Steam Engine in Flanders and Russia "Times" (16 May) and "Ipswich Journal" (16 May). Pp 3.

[3 copies - i in English, 1 in French, 1 in German]

PN 1037E, 1048E, 1100E, 123E [4 copies], 1037E [2 copies], 1130E, 1140E, 1141E, 1197E, 1876 TESTIMONIALS for "Omnium" Reapers from Russia. In French. Pp 2.

1877 LEAFLET for Horse Rakes and Haymakers. In French. Agents: E Deckeret Mot, Paris. Foldout.

PN 1221E, 1067E, 1150E, 1206E, 1160E, 1161E, 1226E, 1165E

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - C J Palmer. Vol 3. **TR RAN/P1/A63** 1876-1877

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH. The items are in the following sequence:

PN 1197E, 1201H, 1199E, 1175E, 1185E, 1190E, 1191E, 1235E, 1252E, 1193, 1225E [2 copies], 1229E, 1232E, 1231E, 1247E, 1260E, 1266E.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - C J Palmer. Vol 4. **TR RAN/P1/A64** 1878-1880

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH. The items are in the following sequence:

PN 1270E, 1285E [2 copies]

1878 LEAFLET for "The Pulsometer" pump. Pp 2.

PN 1289E [2 copies], 1296E [2 copies], 1311E, 1295E, 1300E, 1301E [2 copies], 1315, 1357, 1372H, 1320E, 1370E, 1371E, 1379E, 1400E, 1432E, 1433H, 1423H, 1434H, 1421E, 1410E, 1320E (addendum).

Inserted at the end of the volume and subsequent to this sequence is:

1882 PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning ruling by Court of Appeal in Ransome v Graham re infringement of trade marks. "The Times" (27 Nov). Pp 2.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - C J Palmer. Vol 5. **TR RAN/P1/A65** 1880-1882

Bound vol

Contents:

Items prior to PN 1475 are RSH. Those thereafter plus 1470E are RHJ. The items are in the following sequence:

PN 1420E, 1493E, 1442E, 1440E, 1647E, 1450E, 1493E, 1470E, 1475E, 1492E, 1485E, 1500E [including separate MSS notes, made by Palmer, of alterations required, together with letter from R C Ransome to Palmer requesting such in order to prepare a new edition], 1493E, 1537E, 1540E, 1575E, 1550E, 1477E, 1515E, 1547E, 1580E.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - C J Palmer. Vol 6. **TR RAN/P1/A66** 1882-1885

Bound vol

Contents:

Items prior to PN 1800E are RHJ, those thereafter are RSJ. The items are in the following sequence:

PN 1575E, 1650E, 1655E, 1700E, 1703E, 1735E, 1715E, 1720E, 1750E, 1800E, 1840E, 1850E, 1900E, 1927E, 1917H, 1935E

Bound in after this sequence is:

1882(Sep) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Broadcast Sowers, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Dressing Mills, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Turnip Cutters Root Pulpers, Lawn Mowers, Steam Press, Saw Bench, Safes. In Russian. Agent: R C Ransome, Moscow and Odessa. Pp 56.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - C J Palmer. Vol 7. **TR RAN/P1/A67** 1886-1887

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSJ and are in the following sequence:

PN 1950E, 2051E, 1978, 1980E, 2020E, 1980E, 2020E, 2060E, 2069E, 2073E.

Bound in after this sequence is:

1888(Apr) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Seed and Manure Drills, Horse Rakes, Reapers, Mowers, Portable, Semi-Portable Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Electric Lighting Engines, Winding Machinery, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Straw Elevators, Dressing Mills, Horse Gears, Corn Mills, Maize Shellers, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Turnip Cutters, Lawn Mowers, Saw Bench, Safes. In Russian, Agent: D E Ransome, Odessa. Pp 64.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - C J Palmer Vol 8. **TR RAN/P1/A68** 1887-1889

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSJ and are in the following sequence:

PN 2151E, [2 copies], 2163E, 2170E, 2180E, 2184E, 2186E, 2190E, 2192E, 2200E, 2202E, 2206E, 2208E, 2209E, 2210E, 2211E, 2212E, 2221E, 2222E, 2252E, 2270E, 2272E, 2277E, 2279E, 2280E, 2290E, 2295E, 2300E, 2301E, 2305E, 2306E, 2311E, 2312E, 2314E, 2315E, 2316E, 2317E, 2320E, 2335E-2340E inc.

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY - C J Palmer Vol 9. **TR RAN/P1/A69** 1889-1891

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSJ and are in the following sequence:

PN 2310E, 2330E, 2349E, 2350E, 2354E, 2368H, 2369E, 2360E, 2366E, 2420E, 2369E, 2440E, 2460E.

1890(Apr) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Seed and Manure Drills, Horse Rakes, Reapers, Mowers, Portable, Semi-Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Electric Lighting Engines, Boilers, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Straw Elevators, Dressing Mills, Horse Gears, Corn Mills, Corn Screens, Maize Shellers, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Turnip Cutters, Lawn Mowers, Saw Bench. In Russian, Agent:

D E Ransome, Odessa. Pp 64. PN 0-36.

PN 2416H, 2488H, 2493E, 2510E, 2520E, 2529E, 2530E, 2540E, 2550E, 2570E, 2580E, 2590E.

VOLUME OF HOME PUBLICITY - C J Palmer Vol 1. TR RAN/P1/A70 1869-1875

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in the following sequence:

PN 690, 839, 790, 850, 865, 883, 890, 902, 930, 918H, 948H, 952, 980, 959H, 1000, 994H, 1030, 1029H, 1062H, 1080H, 1033H, 1090H, 1125H, 1125H

VOLUME OF HOME PUBLICITY - C J Palmer Vol 2. TR RAN/P1/A71 1875-1885

Bound vol

Contents:

Items pre 1478 are RSH. Items 1478-1725 are RHJ. Items thereafter are RSJ. Items are in the following sequence:

PN 1120, 1124H, 1128H, 1170H, 1200, 1202H, 1203H, 1204H, 1236H, 1230H, 1250H, 1280H, 1288H, 1310H, 1315, 1372H, 1380H, 1390H, 1445H, 1454H, 1455H, 1510H, 1480H, 1478H, 1510H, 1464E, 1530H, 1620H, 1725H, 1880H, 1917H, 1840H.

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES - C J Palmer. TR RAN/P1/A72 1862-1863 and 1867

Bound vol

Contents:

All the items are RS and are in the following sequence:

PN 148, 149, 149a, 149- Supplement, 180, 500, 540.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - Robert Ransome. TR RAN/P1/A73 1844

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are JRAR.

There is an index of products contained in the above 3 items and a MSS price list for corn stack stands.

CATALOGUE. **TR RAN/P1/A73/i 1844**

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Scarifiers, Rollers, Horse Rakes, Harrows, Turnip Cutters, Horse Power and Hand Thrashing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Horse Works. Pp 37.

CATALOGUE of products exhibited at Southampton Meeting of RASE. **TR RAN/P1/A73/ii** 1844

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Corn Gatherers, HorseWork, Chaff Cutters, Bean Mill and Tile Machine. Pp 12.

LEAFLET for Lowcock's Plough, including testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/A73/iii** 1844

Contents:

Pp 8.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 1. **TR RAN/P1/A74** 1862-1865

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RS and are in this sequence:

PN 100, 138, 149, 149 (Supplement), 148, 150, 175, 180, 305, 320.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 2. **TR RAN/P1/A75** 1866-1868

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RS and are in this sequence:

PN 344, 396, 450, 460, 498, 500 [2 copies], 500a, 500b, 540, 550, 615.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 3. **TR RAN/P1/A76** 1867-1870

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 560 and 630 are RS, the remainder are RSH.

The items are in the following sequence:

PN 560, 630, 680[2 copies], 690[2 copies], 700, 720, [2 copies], 730, 750.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 4. **TR RAN/P1/A77** 1870-1873

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in the following sequence:

1871(Apr) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippetrees, Harrows, Grubbers, Scarifier, Seed and Manure Drills, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Reapers, Mowers, Steam Ploughing Equipment, Portable, Semi-Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Road Steamer, Winding Machinery, Pumping Machinery, Saw Bench, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Horse Gears, Dressing

Mills, Corn Screens, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bruising mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Root Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Lawn Mowers. In Russian. Agencies at Moscow and Odessa. Pp 64. Moscow Edition.

1871(May) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Seed and Manure Drills, Reapers, Horse Rakes, Horse Gears, Horse and Steam thrashing Machines, Dressing Mills, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Corn Screens, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills. In Russian. Agents as above.

Pp 40. Odessa Edition.

PN 790, 800, 865, 842, 886, 850, 883, 890, 891, 900, 901, 902, 905, 909, 915, 918H, 930, 918H, 948H, 950H, 955, 955E, 959H, 969H, 970E, 980, 959H, 982H, 987E, 993H, 996, 1000, 994H.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 5. **TR RAN/P1/A78** 1873-1875

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in this sequence:

1873(Apr) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Steam Ploughing Equipment, Harrows, Grubbers, Scarifier, Seed and Manure Drills, Reapers, Mowers, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Horse Gears, Dressing Mills, Corn Screens, Corn Mills, Winding Machinery Chaff Cutters, Bruising Mills, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Bean and Oat Mills, Lawn Mowers. In Russian. Agencies in Moscow and Odessa. Pp 60

1874(28 May) PRICE LIST to above catalogue. Pp 4.

1875 CATALOGUE as above plus Broadcast Sowers, Semi-Portable Steam Engines and Feeding Trough. Pp 66.

PN 952, 1020E

1874 PRESS EXTRACTS [Reprint] concerning Strawburning Portable Steam Engines in Flanders and Russia. "Times" (16 May) and "Ipswich Journal" (16 May). Pp 3.

[3 copies - 1 in English, 1 in French, 1 in German].

PN 1030, 1029H, 1033H, 1034E, 1035E, 1037E, 1040E, 1043, 1048E, 1061, 1064, 1062H, 1067, 1070E, 1080, 1083.

1875 LEAFLET for "Automaton" Lawn Mowers. Pp 2.

PN 1086E, 1090

1875 LEAFLET for new pattern Haymakers for 1876. Pp 1.

PN 1091H, 1094H, 1100E, 1101, 1107, 1108, 1109, 110E, 1123E, 1111, 1112, 1115, 1116, 1120, 1124H, 1123E, 1124H, 1125H, 1126H

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 6. **TR RAN/P1/A79** 1875-1877

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in the following sequence:

PN 899

1875(18 Sep) CATALOGUE of machinery exhibited by RSH at Santiago Exhibition.

Includes, Ploughs, Harrows, Horse Rakes, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Semi-Portable and Portable Steam Engines, Pumping Machinery, Winding Machinery, Corn Mills, Reapers, Dressing Mills, Corn Screens. In Spanish. Pp 24.

1875 LEAFLET for "Automaton" Lawn Mower. Pp 2.

PN 1127H, 1131, 1135, 1134, 1137H, 1140E, 1141E, 1142H, 1144H, 1145E, 1146, 1150E, 1152E, 1155E, 1156H, 1157E, 1160E, 1161E 1162H, 1164H, 1165E, 1168H, 1170H, 1174H, 1175E,

1185E, 1190E, 1191E, 1193, 1195H, 1197E, 1199E, 1200, 1201H [2 copies] 1202H, 1203H, 1204H, 1216H, 1214H, 1215, 1218H, 1221E, 1224H, 1225E, 1226E, 1229E, 1233E, 1234E.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 7. **TR RAN/P1/A80** 1876-1878

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in the following sequence:

1876(Apr) CATALOGUE of Ploughs and Accessories, Steam Ploughing Equipment, Harrows, Grubbers, Cultivators, Seed and Manure Drills, Broadcast Sowers, Reapers, Mowers, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Winding Machinery, Stone Breaker, Mortar Mills, Saw Bench, Pumping Machinery, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Corn Screens, Turnip Cutters, Root Pulpers, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Lawn Mowers and Feeding Troughs. In Russian. Agencies in Moscow and Odessa. Pp 74. [also includes separate booklet of testimonials for straw burning Portable Steam Engines.

Pp 14 and testimonial for MEDM Plough. Pp 2]

1878(10 Mar) PRICE LIST for above catalogue. Pp 4.

PN 1158E, 1230H, 1236H, 1231E, 1232E, 1235E, 1238H, 1239E, 1240, 1241, 1242E, 1244H, 1247E, 1248H, 1249H, 1250H, 1251H, 1252E, 1253E, 1265H, 1258H, 1260E, 1264H, 1268H, 1269E, 1270E, 1275H, 1276H, 1278, 1280H, 1289E [2 copies] 1878 LEAFLET for the "Pulsometer" pump. Pp 2.

PN 1290H, 1292H, 1293H, 1294H, 1295E, 1296E, 1298H, 1300E, 1301E, 1303E, 1304E, 1307H, 1308H, 1309H, 1310H, 1311E, 1315, 1318H, 1319E, 1322E.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers Vol 8. **TR RAN/P1/A81** 1878-1880

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in the following sequence.

PN 1320E, 1336H, 1340H, 1339E, 1351, 1357, 1359H, 1361H, 1362, 1363H, 1364H, 1367H, 1370E, 1371E, 1372H, 1373E, 1375E, 1379E, 1380H, 1387H, 1389H, 1390H, 1391H, 1394H, 1395H, 1396H, 1397E, 1398E, 1399H, 1400E, 1406E, 1408E, 1410E, 1416H, 1425E, 1419H, 1432E, 1434H.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 9. **TR RAN/P1/A82** 1880-1881

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH, except PN 1470, 1475, 1477, 1478 and 1480 which are RHJ. The items are in the following sequence:

1880(Jan) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Steam Ploughing, Harrows, Cultivators, Seed and Manure Drills, Broadcast Sowers, Reapers, Mowers, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Portable, Semi-Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Pumping Machinery, Traction Engines, Winding Machinery, Stone Breakers, Mortar Mills, Saw Bench, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Dressing Machinery, Corn Screens, Turnip Cutters, Root Pulpers, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Horse Gears, Lawn Mowers, Feeding Troughs, Safes. In Russian. Moscow and Odessa. Pp 72.

1881(1 Jan) PRICE LIST for above catalogue. Pp 4.

PN 1420E, 1421E, 1423H, 1424E, 1426E, 1427E, 1428H, 1435H, 1440E, 1445H, 1446H, 1450H, 1454H, 1455H, 1478H, 1457H, 1463E, 1464E, 1467H, 1470E, 1473E, 1475E, 1477E, 1480H.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. Vol 10. **TR RAN/P1/A83** 1881-1883

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RHJ and are in the following sequence:

1882(Sep) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Cultivators, Broadcast Sowers, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Dressing Machines, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Horse Gears, Turnip Cutters, Root Cutters, Lawn Mowers, Steam Press, Saw Bench, Safes. In Russian. Agent: R C Ransome Moscow and Odessa. Pp 56.

PN 1485E, 1486H, 1487H, 1489E, 1493E, 1498H, 1508H, 1509H, 1515E, 1518H, 1520E, 1522H, 1525, 1530H, 1532H, 1539E, 1540E, 1547E, 1550, 1575E, 1580E, 1589H, 1590E, 1616/, 1618, 1620H, 1624, 1627, 1629H, 1635H, 1637H, 1642E, 1646E, 1647E, 1649H, 1650E, 1651E, 1655E, 1688E, 1691E, 1700E, 1883 LEAFLET for "Pulsometer" Steam Pump. Pp 2.

PN 1703E, 1710H, 1711E, 1714E, 1715E, 1716H

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY. J J Rogers. Vol 11. **TR RAN/P1/A84** 1883-1885

Bound vol

Contents:

Items pre 1800E are all RHJ and those thereafter are all RSJ. The items are in the following sequence:

1884(1 Jul) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Cultivators, Broadcast Sower, Horse Rakes, Portable, Semi-Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Electric Lighting Engines, Winding Machinery Steam Thrashing Machinery, Dressing Machines, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Horse Gears, Turnip Cutters, Root Cutters, Lawn Mowers, Steam Press, Saw Bench, Safes. In Russian, Agent: R C Ransome, Moscow and Odessa. Pp 78.

1884(1 Jul) PRICE LIST to above catalogue. Pp 4.

PN 1693E, 1710H, 1720E, 1725H, 1726H, 1729H, 1731H, 1740H, 1742H, 1750E, 1788H, 1795H, 1798H, 1800E, 1814H, 1820H, 1829E, 1827E, 1829E, 1830H, 1838H, 1840E, 1844E, 1850E, 1853H, 1856H, 1863E, 1868H, 1869E, 1870E, 1875E, 1880H, 1886E, 1887H, 1891E, 1898E, 1904H, 1905H, 1918H, 1906E.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY - J J Rogers. **TR RAN/P1/A85** 1857-1862

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RS. Divided into four parts with contents list per part. Before PN 7, catalogues formed a separate numerical sequence from "circulars".

Part 1 1857-1858

1857 CATALOGUE Of Implements and Machinery exhibited at Salisbury Meeting of RASE(Jul).

Includes, Horse Hoes, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Carts, Ploughs, Whippetrees, Grubbers, Scarifiers, Harrows, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean

and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Dressing Machines, Malt Mill, Saw Bench, Horse Gear, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machines, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Lawn Mowers, Feeding Troughs, Stable Fittings, Intermediate Motion. Pp 12.

1857 CATALOGUE of colonial implements and machinery. Includes Ploughs and Accessories and Fittings, Whippletrees, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Grubbers, Harrows, Clod Crusher, Rollers, Horse Rakes, Reapers, Hand Rakes, Haymakers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machines, Barley Awner, Dressing Machines, Bruising Mills, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Carts, Corn Mills, Sack Barrow, Lifting Jack, Horse Gear, Saw Bench, Hay Press, Feeding Troughs, Digging Forks, Safes, Brick Machinery, Copying Presses. Pp 42.

PN 1ca [reprint], 2ca, 3ca, 4ca, 8

1857 CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippletrees, Grubbers, Harrows, Cultivators, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Hand Rake, Clod Crusher, Rollers, Haymakers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Barley Awner, Dressing Machine, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Corn Mills, Saw Bench, Feeding Troughs, Lawn Mowers, Sack Barrows, Lifting Jack, Stable Fittings, Carts. In French. Pp 40.

1857 CATALOGUE as above plus reapers. In German. Pp 44.

Part 2 1858-1860

PN 12, 13, 14, 15, 6ca. 9, 10, 20, 23, 32, 43.

Part 3 1859-1860

PN 12, 13, 14, 15, 37, 43, 40, 46, 22, 49, 50, 51

Part 4 1860-1862 [and 1868]

1860 LEAFLET for Self Balance Horse Rakes. Pp 1.

1860 LEAFLET for Harrows. Pp 2.

1860 CATALOGUE of Implements and Machinery exhibited at Birmingham Show. Includes Ploughs, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Chaff Cutters, Root Cutters, Horse Gears, Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery and Corn Screens, Feeding Troughs. Pp 12.

PN 61, 78, 81, 69, 70, 111, 126, 804.

1862 LEAFLET for East Anglian Harrow. Pp 1.

PN 141, 143, 109, 156, 86, 115

VOLUME OF EXPORT PUBLICITY **TR RAN/P1/A86** 1869-1876

Bound vol

Contents:

[RSH] The items are all RSH and are in the following [reverse numerical sequence:

PN 1150E, 1134, 1135, 1130E, 1140E, 1067E, 1100E, 1110E, 1037E, 1020E 1874 PRESS

EXTRACTS [Reprints] concerning strawburning Portable Steam Engine in Flanders and Russia.

"Times" (16 May) and "Ipswich Journal" (16 May).

Pp 3. [3 copies, 1 in English, 1 in French, 1 in German].

PN 1037E, 987E, 970E, 986E, 905, 800, 891, 750, 730, 720, 680, 704

VOLUME OF HOME PUBLICITY **TR RAN/P1/A87** 1870-1876

Bound vol

Contents:

[RSH] The items are all RSH and are in the following reverse numerical sequence:

PN 1137H, 1120, 1132H, 1127H, 1094H, 1090, 1080, 1079, 1072, 1067, 1043, 1033H, 1030,

1029H, 1000, 996, 994H, 993H, 982H, 980, 959H, 952, 930, 959H, 890, 902 850, 865, 790, 690,

630,
[1870's] LEAFLET for "Eclipse" double speed back action Haymaker. H Beare.
Pp 1. [Liverton Works, Newton Abbot, Devon]

VOLUME OF HOME CATALOGUES **TR RAN/P1/A88** 1868-1882

Bound vol

Contents:

Compiled as reference by RHJ in 1882. The items are in the following sequence:

RS PN 630

RSH PN 690, 790, 850, 890, 930, 959H, 948H, 932, 980, 1000, 996, 994H, 1030, 1029H, 1080, 1090, 1128H, 1120, 1200, 1203H, 1202H, 1230H, 1250H, 1280H, 1310H, 1380H, 1390H, 1445H, 1455H

RHJ PN 1480H, 1530H, 1620H

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES compiled as reference by RHJ in 1882. **TR RAN/P1/A89** 1876-1882

Bound vol

Contents:

The E numbers are generally catalogues whereas the H numbers are generally price lists. The items are in the following sequence:

RSH PN 1150E, 1170H, 1227H, 1191E, 1190E, 1202H, 1236H, 1250H, 1280H, 1310H, 1380H, 1390H, 1400E, 1410E, 1420E

RHJ PN 1480H, 1485E, 1500E, 1530H, 1550E, 1620H, 1650E, 1655E, 1606E, 1477E, 1537E

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES compiled by RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A90** 1862-1863

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RS and are in the following sequence:

PN 100, 137, 148, 149, 149 [Supplement], 150, 175, 180

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES compiled by RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A91** 1866-1867

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RS and are in the following sequence PN 450, 460, 498, 500, 500a, 500b, 540, 550.

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES compiled by RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A92** 1867-1871

Bound vol

Contents:

The items are in the following sequence:

RS PN 560, 630

RSH PN 680, 690, 700, 720, 730, 750, 790, 800

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES compiled by RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A93** 1876-1877

Bound vol

Contents:

The items are all RSH and are in the following sequence:

PN 1197E, 1201H, 1199E, 1175E, 1190E, 1191K, 1193, 1206E, 1226E, 1225E, [2 copies] 1229E, 1232E, 1231E, 1235E, 1247E, 1252E, 1260E, 1266E.

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES compiled by RSJ. **TR RAN/P1/A94** 1882-3

Bound vol

Contents:

The items are RHJ and are in following sequence:

PN 1550E, 1575E, 1580E, 1590E, 1606E, 1618, 1638E, 1642E, 1646E, 1647E, 1650E, 1651E, 1655E, 1667E, 1673E, 1688E, 1700E, 1702, 1703E, 1713E, 1714E, 1718E, 1715E, 1720E, 1750E

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY **TR RAN/P1/A95** 1876-1877

Bound Vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in the following reverse numerical order:

PN 1250H, 1248H, 1242E, 1240, 1232E, 1230H, 1236H, 1229E, 1225E, 1221E, 1220H, 1203H, 1200, 1202H, 1190H, 1191E, 1195H, 1218H, 1193, 1185E, 1170H, 1165E, 1175E, 1160E, 1156H, 1152E, 1147H, 1134, 1145E.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY **TR RAN/P1/A96** 1877-1879

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in the following reverse numerical order:

PN 1410E, 1400E, 1396H, 1395H, 1391H, 1390H, 1386H, 1380H, 1379E, 1370E, 1371E, 1320E, 1312E, 1311E, 1310H, 1307H, 1301E, 1300E, 1296E, 1295E, 1289E, 1280H, 1285E, 1273E, 1272E, 1271E, 1270E, 1266E, 1260E, 1258H, 1252E.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY **TR RAN/P1/A97** 1880-1881

Bound vol

Contents:

The items are in the following reverse numerical sequence:

RHJ PN 1575E, 1540E, 1539E, 1537E, 1530H, 1525, 1527H, 1500E, 1525, 1485E, 1480H, 1475E, 1470E.

RSH PN 1460H, 1450E, 1445H, 1440E, 1420E

VOLUME OF INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS. **TR RAN/P1/A98** 1868 and 1872-1875

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RSH except 624 and 631-4 which are RS.

The items are in the following sequence:

PN 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1046, 1047, 1075, 624, 1049, 926, 925, 1016E, 1000 1003, 631, 632, 633, 634

VOLUME OF INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS. **TR RAN/P1/A99** 1877-1882

Bound vol

Contents:

The items are in the following reverse numerical sequence: RHJ PN 1585E, 1584E, 1556, 1549, 1545E RSH PN 1438, 1430, 1316E, 1313E, 1305E, 1267

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS **TR RAN/P1/A100** 1868

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 631, 632, 633 and 634 in special 4 language binding. RS.

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS **TR RAN/P1/A101** 1869

Bound vol

Contents:

PN 711, 712, 713 and 714 in special 4 language binding. RSH.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY. **TR RAN/P1/A102** 1844

Contents:

All items are JRAP

ENGRAVING of 4 horse Portable Thrashing Machine with Horse Gear. **TR RAN/P1/A102/i** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

ENGRAVING of 4 horse Portable Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P1/A102/ii** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for the "Rackheath" subsoil Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A102/iii** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Gardner's Turnip Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A102/iv** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Finlayson's Self Cleaning Harrow. **TR RAN/P1/A102/v** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for improved Rutland Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A102/vi** 1843

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Grant's Lever Horse Drag Rake. **TR RAN/P1/A102/vii** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

ENGRAVING of New Iron Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A102/viii** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Biddell's Scarifier. **TR RAN/P1/A102/ix** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 7.

LEAFLET for Universal Ridge Plough. **TR RAN/P1/A102/x** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 4.

LEAFLET for Chaff Cutters, Marks A, B, C & D. **TR RAN/P1/A102/xi** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Chaff Cutters, Marks 6, 8, 13 & 14. **TR RAN/P1/A102/xii** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Buddings Grass Cutter. **TR RAN/P1/A102/xiii** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 2.

LEAFLET for Suffolk Crusher, for Malt, Oats and Linseed. **TR RAN/P1/A102/xiv** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Herbert's Tea Separator. **TR RAN/P1/A102/xv** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1

LEAFLET for Sawyer's Tea Break. **TR RAN/P1/A102/xvi** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Printing Press. **TR RAN/P1/A102/xvii** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1

LEAFLET for Herbert's duplex Flour Mills. **TR RAN/P1/A102/xviii** [1844]

Contents:

Pp 1

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY. **TR RAN/P1/A103** 1857

Bound vol

Contents:

All items are RS although item TR RAN/P1/A103/x was not published by them.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/A103/i** 1857(May)

Language: German

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippletrees, Grubbers, Scarifier, Horse Hoes, Harrows, Hand and Horse Rakes, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Reapers, Haymakers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machinery, Horse Gears, Barley Awner, Dressing Machinery, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Corn Mills, Lawn Mowers, Dairy Machine, Saw Bench, Lifting Jack, Sack Barrow, Feeding Troughs, Carts, Stable Fittings. Pp 43.

CATALOGUE as above except Reapers are omitted. **TR RAN/P1/A103/ii** 1857

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 40.

LEAFLET for machinery exhibited at Amsterdam International Agricultural Exhibition (24 Sep) **TR RAN/P1/A103/iii** 1857

Language: Dutch

Contents:

Pp 7.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/A103/iv** 1857

Contents:

Of machinery exhibited at Salisbury Meeting of RASE (Jul). Includes Horse Hoes, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Carts, Ploughs, Whippletrees, Grubbers, Scarifier, Harrows, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Grater, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Dressing Machine, Malt Mill, Saw Bench, Horse Gears, Horse and Steam Threshing Machinery, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Lawn Mowers, Feeding Troughs, Stable Fittings, Intermediate Motion. Pp 12.

CATALOGUE - Colonial Edition **TR RAN/P1/A103/v** 1857

Contents:

As TR RAN/P1/A103/i, plus Cultivators, Hay Press, Digging Forks, Safes, Brick Machine and Copying Press. Pp 41.

PN1ca [reprint] **TR RAN/P1/A103/vi** [n.d.]

LIST Of discounts for agents. **TR RAN/P1/A103/vii** 1857 (1 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 1.

LIST of colonial discounts for agents: Pp 1. **TR RAN/P1/A103/viii** 1857 (1 Jan)

LEAFLET of extracts from judges reports of performance of RSJ Ploughs at ploughing matches. **TR RAN/P1/A103/ix** 1857

Contents:

Pp 8. Issued by RS to correct impression given in publicity of J & F Howard, 1856-7.

LEAFLET of press extracts concerning steam cultivation at Stirling Rutland, Lincolnshire and Lancashire. **TR RAN/P1/A103/x** 1857 (Dec)

Contents:

John Fowler Jnr. Manufacturers: RS. Pp 15.

VOLUME OF PUBLICATIONS with NOTES. **TR RAN/P1/A104** 1856-1857

Bound volume

Contents:

Items include RS publications, an RASE show catalogue, other manufacturers publicity, MSS notes and press cuttings.

[...] In the front and back end papers are press cuttings of conversion rates for foreign currency, weights and measures.

CATALOGUE of items exhibited at Paris Universal Exhibition. **TR RAN/P1/A104/i** 1856

Language: French

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Whippetrees, Grubbers, Scarifier, Harrow, Horse Rakes, Lawn Mower, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Bruising Mills, Cake Breakers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Dressing Machines, Stable Fittings. RS. Pp 40. (Also includes Root Graters, Bean and Oat Mills)

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/A104/ii** 1856(Mar)

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Grubbers, Harrows, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Reapers, Hand Rakes, Rick Stands, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing and Horse Thrashing Machinery, Barley Awner, Dressing Mill, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Malt Mill, Corn Mill, Cake Breakers, Saw Bench, Hay Press, Digging Forks, Carts, Horse Works, Feeding Troughs, Lifting Jacks, Lawn Mowers, Stable Fittings, Derbyshire Hoe, Copying Presses, Brick Machine. RS. Pp 80.

PRICE LIST of various products and parts and accessories - MSS **TR RAN/P1/A104/iii** 1856

PARTICULARS AND PRICES of Stationary, Vertical and Portable Steam Engines - MSS **TR RAN/P1/A104/iv** 1856 (Dec)

PRICE LIST of Plough and Parts. **TR RAN/P1/A104/v** 1850 (1 May)

Contents:

RS. Pp 14.

DESCRIPTION of Steam Thrashing Machine No 1. - MSS **TR RAN/P1/A104/vi** 1856

CATALOGUE of agricultural implements exhibited by various manufacturers and exhibitors at the Chelmsford Meeting of the RASE (15-18 Jul) **TR RAN/P1/A104/vii** 1856

Contents:

Exhibitors are:

1. Burgess & Key, London
2. E & T Humphries, Pershore, Worcs.
3. Thomas Bigg, Southwark
4. John Bennet Lawes, Rothamsted, Herts.
5. John Warner & Sons, London
6. George Wood & Son, Chelmsford, Essex
7. William Pearson & Co, Leeds Yorks.
8. Alfred Crosskill, Beverley, Yorks
9. F M McNeill & Co London.
10. James White, London
11. Richard Hornsby & Son, Grantham
12. William Day & Co, London
13. Albert & Theodore Fry, Bristol
14. Barry Bros, London
15. Hare & Co, London

16. S & E Ransome & Co London
17. Samuel Nye, London
18. Richard Read, London
19. Dernhard Samuelson, Banbury, Oxon
20. William Busby, Newton-le-Willow, Yorks
21. John Cornes, London
22. James Hayes, Elton, Hunts
23. Isaac James, Cheltenham, Glos
24. Arthur Lyon, London
25. Robert Maynard, Whittlesford, Cambs
26. T F Griffiths & Co, Birmingham
27. William Sawney, Beverley, Yorks
28. Thomas Scragg, Calveley, Cheshire
29. Tuxford & Sons, Boston, Lincs
30. John Whitmee & Co, London
31. Williamson Bros, Kendal, Westmorland
32. Henry Clayton, London.
33. James Dunlop, Haddington
34. J Marychurch & Son Haverfordwest, Pemsb.
35. Thomas Standing, Preston, Lancs
36. Cadlow & McKinnely Dumfries
37. RS Ipswich
38. George Pye, Ipswich, Suffolk
39. Smith & Ashby, Stamford, Lincs
40. Humphrey Chamberlain, Kempsey, Worcs
41. William Coulson, York
42. William Langford, Fisher, Thrapstone, Northants
43. Henry Goddard, Nottingham
44. Joseph Gripper, Colchester
45. Robert Lane, Cirencester, Glos
46. Robey & Scott, Lincoln
47. Clayton & Shuttleworth & Co, Lincoln
48. Richmond & Chandler, Manchester & Liverpool
49. Robert Roger, Stockton on Tees, Durham
50. Barrett, Exall & Andrewes, Reading
51. Robert Boby, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk
52. John Eaton, Kettering, Northants
53. James Beadel, Chelmsford, Essex
54. William Brown & Charles N May, Devizes, Wilts
55. Charles Burrell, Thetford, Norfolk
56. William C Cambridge, Bristol
57. James Cornes, Barbridge, Cheshire
58. Matthew Gibson, Newcastle upon Tyne
59. Goss & Peene, Rayne, Essex
60. Thomas Huckvale, Chipping Norton, Oxon
61. Page & Girling, Woodbridge, Suffolk
62. Robert & John Reeves, Bratton, Wilts.
63. Alfred Sparke, Norwich
64. William & John Wright, Stamford Lincs
65. Garrett & Sons, Leiston, Suffolk
66. John Oxley, Beverley, Yorks

67. John Patterson, Beverley, Yorks
68. E R & F Turner, Ipswich, Suffolk
69. Webber, Hedge & Co, Ipswich
70. Mapplebeck & Lowe, Birmingham
71. William Tasker & George Fowle, Andover, Hants
72. Francis Prime Walker, Manchester
73. J & A Armitage, Bury, Hunts.
74. William Ball, Rothwell, Northants
75. Barnard & Bishop, Norwich
76. James Comins, South Molton, Devon
77. R Forshaw & Co, Liverpool
78. E H Bentall, Heybridge, Essex
79. William Vaughan Edwards, Swindon, Wilts
80. B Greening & Co, Manchester
81. Thomas Grimsley, Oxford
82. Edward & Bryan Johnson, Chester
83. Richard Coleman, Chelmsford, Essex
84. Cotton & Hallen, London
85. Lord Kinnaird, Rossie Priory, Perth
86. Homes & Sons, Norwich
87. Thomas Hunt & Bros. Earls Colne, Essex
88. Thomas Lloyd, & Sons, London
89. William Newzam Nicholson, Newark-upon-Trent, Notts
90. Oldham & Booth, Hull, Yorks
91. Thomas Stapleton, Hull, Yorks
92. Henry Phillips, Leamington, Warwicks.
93. George Robinson, Deptford, Kent
94. Thomas & Robert Sheen, Aylesbury, Bucks
95. W Smith, Kettering, Northants
96. Henry A Thompson, Lewes, Sussex
97. Frederick Phillips, Brandon, Norfolk and James Woods, Stow-market, Suffolk.
98. Robert Inkler, Penrith, Cumberland
99. Frederick James Utting, Wisbech, Cambs
100. Mary Wedlake & Co, London
101. Edward Weir, London
102. Whitworth & Eastwood, Blackburn Lancs
103. William Williams, Bedford
104. James Smyth & Sons, Peasenhall Suffolk
105. James Barton, London
106. James Boydell, Camden, Middlesex
107. William Gowley, Newport Pagnell, Bucks.
108. Edward Dowling, London
109. Chard & Munro, Bristol
110. William Dray & Co London.
111. Hugh Carson, Warminster, Wilts.
112. Thomas Catchpool, Colchester, Essex
113. John Bailey Denton, Stevenage Herts.
114. John Fowler Jnr. Havering, Essex.
115. Gidney & Son, East Dereham, Norfolk
116. John Goucher, Worksop, Notts.
117. James Haywood, Jnr. Derby

118. Hayes & Son, Stamford, Lincs
119. David Dunne Kyle, London
120. Benjamin Matthews, Myland, Essex
121. George Milford, Thorverton, Devon
122. Thomas Milford, Thorverton, Devon
123. Warren Sharman, Melton Mowbray Leics.
124. Hill & Smith, Dudley, Staffs
125. William F Roe, London
126. Thomas Wedlake & Richard Dendy Hornchurch, Essex
127. John Whitehead, Preston, Lancs.
128. J Bullock & Co, London
129. Henry C Mount, London
130. Frederick J Wilson, Chelsea, Middx.
131. William Smith, Little Woolstone, Bucks.
132. James & Frederick Howard, Bedford
133. James Warren, Maldon, Essex.
134. James Adams & Co London
135. John Allin Williams, Baydon, Wilts.
136. John Whitmore, Wickham Market, Suffolk.
137. Thomas Gibb & Co, London
138. James Tree & Co, Blackfriars Road, Surrey
139. William Bullock Webster, London
140. Thomas Prentice & Co, Stowmarket, Suffolk
141. Gibson Martin, Goosetree, Cambs.
142. Benjamin Lambert & Co, London
143. Thomas Read & Co, London
144. Isaac Wright, Gt. Bentley, Essex
145. Thomas Salmon, Chelmsford Essex
146. George Chivas, Chichester
147. Peter Lawson & Son, Westminster.

Nos 1-136 concern, implements, nos 137-147 concern roots and seeds. There are alphabetical indexes of exhibitors implements and other articles. Pp 323.

CATALOGUE of Wood Cutting Machinery **TR RAN/P1/A104/viii** 1857

Contents:

Including Benches, Frames, Planing Machines, Moulding Machines, Morticing Machines, Tenoning Machines and Grinding Apparatus. Net prices have been added in MSS. Samuel Worssam & Co. Pp 24.

BOOKLET for RM Railway Fastenings **TR RAN/P1/A104/ix** 1853

Contents:

Including Treenails, Keys and Chairs. Includes extracts from second report of the Committee on Metals to the Lords of the Admiralty and from Minutes of Conversation of the Institution of Civil Engineers 1842(1 Mar). RS. Pp 18.

BOOKLET for Bushe & Barter's Root Grater **TR RAN/P1/A104/x** 1856

Contents:

Including testimonials and press extracts. R H Bushe [RS were one of the 6 English licences] Pp 20.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY. **TR RAN/P1/A105** 1857-1858 [+1820-1840]

Bound Vol

Contents:

All items except the 4 sheets of engravings are RS. The last 3 items relate to RS, but were not published by the firm. The items are in the following sequence:

1857(May) CATALOGUE of Ploughs and Accessories, Whippetrees, Grubbers, Scarifier, Horse Hoes, Harrows, Hand and Horse Rakes, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Reapers, Haymakers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machinery, Horse Gears, Barley Awner, Dressing Machine, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Corn Mills, Lawn Mowers, Dairy Machinery, Saw Bench, Lifting Jack, Sack Barrow, Feeding Troughs, Carts, Stable Fittings. In German. Pp 43.

1857(May) CATALOGUE as above except Reapers omitted. In French. Pp 40. PN 2ca, 3ca, 4ca, 5ca, 6ca

[c1840] SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS of Swing Ploughs. JRAR. Pp 1.

[c1820] SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS of Patent Plough. Rss. Pp 1.

[c1830] SHEET OF ENGRAVINGS of Improved Patent Plough [JRAR] Pp 1.

[c1840] SHEET OF ENGRAVING of Parts of Patent Plough. JRAR. Pp 1.

1858(19 Jul) LEAFLET to agent concerning discounts, terms and goods to be exhibited at Chester Meeting of RASE, with an engraving of a Root Cutter. Pp 4.

1858(Jul) PRICE LIST of Ploughs, Whippetrees, Horse Hoes, Grubbers, Scarifiers, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Stack Stand, Reapers, Haymakers, Hand and Horse Rakes, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse Power and Steam Thrashing Machinery, Dressing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Corn Mills, Cake Breakers, Turnip and Root Cutters, Horse Gears, Saw Bench, Carts, Sack Barrows, Lifting Jacks, Feeding Troughs, Stable Fittings, Lawn Mowers, Garden Rolls, Copying Presses. Pp 4.

[1858] PRICE LIST of Parke's Steel Digging Forks and Tools for agents. Pp 2

1858 LEAFLET for Ransomes & Biddell's Chilled Permanent Way Railway Crossing Pp 8.

PN 1dl, 2dl, 3dl

1858(30 Jun) LEAFLET for Horse and Steam Thrashing Machiner, Horse Gears and Dressing Machines. In French. Pp 2.

1858(30 Jun) LEAFLET for Portable Steam Engines and Steam Thrashing Machinery. In French. Pp 2.

1858(17 Jul) LEAFLET for Hall's Brick Machine with testimonials. Pp 2.

[1858] LEAFLET for Bruising and Roller Mills, Bean & Oat Mills and Cake Breakers. Pp2.

[1858] LEAFLET for Grubbers, Scarifiers, Subsoil Ploughs, Horse Hoes, Harrows. Pp2.

1858 LEAFLET for Biddell's Root Cutters. Pp1.

1859(Jan) LEAFLET for General Range of Ploughs. Pp2.

[1858] LEAFLET for Cotgreave's Subsoil Plough. Pp1.

[1858] INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Horse Power Thrashing Machines in German. Pp2.

[1858] LEAFLET for Badge's Railway Treenails & Treenail Extractor. Pp1. [Badge & RS]

[c1858] CATALOGUE of Steam Ploughing Equipment, includes Steam Engines, Ploughs, Anchors, Windlass & Scarifiers. Seller: John Fowler Jnr, London: Manufacturers: R. Stephenson & Co., Newcastle & RS. Pp10 & 5 separate sheets of engravings.

[c1858] BOOKLET OF TESTIMONIALS for American Eagle Mowing Machine.

European Agent: H.S. Olcott C/o RS & Richard Garrett & Sons. Pp10.

[c1858] BOOKLET OF TESTIMONIALS for Burgess & Key's Reapers. Burgess & Key Brentwood.

Agents: RS. Pp20.

Attached to the back end paper are MSS details of packing requirements for Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Corn Mills, Ploughs, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Horse Power and Steam Thrashing Machines, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Carts, Saw Benches, Portable Steam Engines, Bruising Mills, Bean & Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Reapers, Lawn Mowers, Haymakers, Hand & Horse Rakes, Grubbers, Brick Machine.

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES. **TR RAN/P1/A106** 1857-1862

Bound Vol

Contents:

All items are RS and are in the following sequence:

1857(Mar) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippletrees, Horse Hoes, Scarifier, Grubbers, Harrows, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Reapers, Haymakers, Rickstands, Hand Rakes, Horse Rakes, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean & Oat Mills, Corn Mills, Cake Breakers, Malt Mills, Saw Benches, Carts, Feeding Troughs, Lifting Jack, Sack Barrow, Lawn Mower, Digging Forks, Stable Fittings. Pp73. PN1 ca [reprint], 9, 51, 78, 81, 111

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES. **TR RAN/P1/A107** 1862-1867

Bound Vol

Contents:

All are RS and are in the following sequence.

- i. English PN 100, 150, 175, 175a, 180, 450, 500, 500b.
- ii. Special PN 305, 344, 320, 498, 396, 137, 138.
- iii. Foreign PN 148, 149, 149 [Supplement], 460, 540, 550.

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES. **TR RAN/P1/A108** 1863-1867

Bound Vol

Contents:

All the items are RS and are in the following sequence:

PN 180, 180a, 450, 500a, 500, 500b, 540

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES. **TR RAN/P1/A109** 1867-1870

Bound Vol

Contents:

The numbered items are all RSH apart from PN630 which is RS, and are in the following sequence: PN630, 680, 704, 690, 700, 720, 705

1869(31 May) BOOKLET for Steam Thrashing machines and Portable Steam Engines, including testimonials and judges reports in French. RSH. Agent:C.J.A. Dick, Paris. Pp12.

PN 730, 750.

1867 LEAFLET for Steam Thrashing Machines, Portable, Stationary Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Corn Mills and Ploughs in Roumanian. Agent: J. Macduff, Galatz. RS. Pp8.

1868(1 Jun) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Grubbers, Harrows, Horse Rakes, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Cornscreens, Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Bean & Oat Mills, Corn Mills, Bruising Mills, Chaff Cutters. In Russian. RS. Odessa Edition. Pp36. [The prices are all subsequently written in].

1870(1 May) CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Grubbers, Seed & Manure Drills, Reapers, Horse Rakes, Horse Gears, Horse & Steam Thrashing Machines, Dressing Machines, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Corn Screens, Bean & Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters in Russian. RSH. Odessa Edition. Pp33.

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES. **TR RAN/P1/A110** 1867-1870

Bound Vol

Contents:

The items are in the following sequence:

RS PN 560, 630

RSH PN 680, 690, 700, 720, 730, 750, 790

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY. **TR RAN/P1/A111** 1876-1878

Bound Vol

Contents:

All items are RSH and are in the following order:

PN 1303E, 1270E, 1289E, 1285E, 1150E, 1206E, 1170H, 1227H [2 copies of which one is minus PN 1289E]

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. **TR RAN/P1/A112** 1867(May)

Bound Vol

Contents:

Special bound versions produced to coincide with the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867 RS 2 versions:

i. PN 500b & 498. Orange Binding. 3 copies, 1 including several price annotations.

ii. PN 500 & 498. Yellow Binding. 4 copies, 1 with PN480a affixed to the back end paper.

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. **TR RAN/P1/A113** 1879(Apl)

Bound Vol

Contents:

PN 1320E. RSH plus PN1421E.

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. **TR RAN/P1/A114** 1882(Jan)

Bound Vol

Contents:

PN1550E RHJ. In the name of F.W. Garrard.

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. **TR RAN/P1/A115** 1884(Oct)

Bound Vol

Contents:

PN 1850E. RSJ plus PN 1917H

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. **TR RAN/P1/A116** 1886(Jan)

Bound Vol

Contents:

PN 1980E RSJ. In the name of F.W. Garrard.

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. **TR RAN/P1/A117** 1886(Jan)

Bound Vol

Contents:

PN2020E. RSJ.

2 copies - J. Floyd Peacock.

- F.W. Garrard plus PN1995, 2032E, 2034H, 2069E and 2059E, with memoranda concerning Corn Mill Driving Pulleys, Portable Boiler (new design) and Horse Rake prices.

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. **TR RAN/P1/A118** 1886(Jul)

Bound Vol; 2 copies

Contents:

PN2020E RSJ. Specially bound for the visit to the Orwell Works of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition (23 Jul) and includes the guide to the Works. Specially produced for the occasion. Pp10.

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST. **TR RAN/P1/A119** 1871(Jan)

Bound Vol

Contents:

PN800. RSH.

3 copies - 1 in the name of J.J. Rogers contains the following additional price lists in the back end paper - PN891 & 955E.

VOLUME OF CATALOGUES. **TR RAN/P1/A120** 1860(Jul & Dec)

Bound Vol

Contents:

RS. PN 51 & 61.

PUBLICITY COMPILATION **TR RAN/P1/A121** 1883 & 1914

Contents:

RSH & RSJ CONTAINING:
PN 1703E & 6481G

PUBLICITY COMPILATION **TR RAN/P1/A122** 1912 & 1922

Contents:

RSJ CONTAINING:
PN 6099E, 7650G, 7583G.

PUBLICITY FOLDER. **TR RAN/P1/A123** 1948 - 1963

Contents:

Catchpole Engineering Co. Ltd., No. 1. In approximate reverse chronological order. Products include: Sugar Beet Harvesters; Pick-up Loaders; Sugar Beet Seed Drills; Sugar Beet Elevators; Hoes; Sugar Beet Carners; Potato Harvesters, Spring Loaded Sugar Beet Toppers; Dutch Harrows; Shot Bolt Pulverisers; Cage Wheels; Rotary Hoes; Bale Loaders; Land Levellers and Dirt Movers; Crop & Fruit Picking Baskets; Power Mowers; Spring Tyne Harrows; Rowcrop Tractor Tyre Conversion Set; Anti-slip Tractor Wheels and Accessories; Sugar Beet Cleaner Loaders; Hay Conditioners; Sugar Beet Thinners; Horticultural Power Units; Hay Crimpers; Bird & Animal Scarers.

PUBLICITY FOLDER. **TR RAN/P1/A124** 1964 - 1968

Contents:

Catchpole Engineering Co. Ltd., No. 2. In approximately reverse chronological order. Products include: Sugar Beet Harvesters; Cage Wheels; Sugar Beet Cleaner-Loaders; Spring Tyne Harrows; Sugar Beet Thinners; Precision Seed Drills; Land Levellers & Graders; Tractor Toolbars; Stone Pickers; Gappers; Crop Sprayers; Manure Spreaders; Rowcrop Wheels; Hydraulic Loading Grabs & Fork Lifts; Forage Harvesters; Trench Cutters & Ditchers; Sludge Tankers; Seed Drill Transporters; Tipping Trailers; Potato Harvesters; Pest Scarers; Bale Loaders; Feedmasters.

Compilations of other manufacturers' publicity. **TR RAN/P1/B** [n.d.]

Arrangement: TR RAN/P1/B 1-2 Great Exhibition, London 1851

TR RAN/P1/B 3 James & Frederick Howard 1856-62

TR RAN/P1/B 4 RASE Show, Warwick 1859

TR RAN/P1/B 5 Various foreign language editions 1858-1869

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY from various manufacturers and agents of agricultural implements and machinery, who exhibited at the Great Exhibition, London 1851. **TR RAN/P1/B1** 1851

Contents:

The volume originally contained 40 items, each numbered, and including an index. The binding appears to have disintegrated and the rebinding contained only items 10-40 with the index. Items 1-9, with the exception of no 2, were found amongst other material and the original unity of the volume has now been reconstructed. In all instances, the publication cover was removed in binding.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/i** 1851

Contents:

Of Cylinder and Tumbler Carts, Wagons, Light Carriages, Ploughs, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Harrows, Drills, Horse Hoes, Horse and Hand Power Thrashing Machines, Dressing Machines, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Turnip Cutters, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Feeding Troughs, Cheese Presses, Butter Churns, Gutta Percha and Fowler's Draining Apparatus: Fowler & Fry: pp 32.

Absent [Mary Wedlake & Co] **TR RAN/P1/B1/ii** 1851

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/iii** 1851(*Sep*)

Contents:

Of Ploughs and fittings, Sub-Soilers, Field and Cambridge Rollers, Harrows, Scarifiers, Whippetrees, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Clod Crushers, Horse Gears, Chaff Cutters, Corn Mills, Bean Mills, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Iron Pumps and Carts: James & Frederick Howard: pp 28.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/iv** 1851(*May*)

Contents:

Of Clod Crushers (including Judges' Reports and numerous Testimonials divided into counties), Harrows, Ploughs, Implement Box, Scarifier and Cultivator, Manure Distributors, Horse Hoes, Drills, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Wheels and Axles, Carts and Waggons (with numerous Testimonials divided into counties), portable Farm Railways, Steam Engines (Stationary), Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Dressing Machines, Bean and Oat Mills, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Root Washers, Bone Mills, Screw Wedge Presses, Linseed Crushers, Greenhouses, Entrance Gates and Pillars, Garden Rolls, Lawn Mowers, Garden Furniture: William Crosskill: pp 180

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/v** 1851

Contents:

Of Ploughs and Fittings, Whippetrees, Scarifier, Cultivators, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Corn and Seed Drills, Land Presses, Horse and Hand Rakes, Milk Stands, Steam Engines, (Portable and Stationary), Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Dressing Machines, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Horse Gears and Intermediate Motion, Haymakers, Lawn Mowers, Carts: Ransomes & May: pp 76

CATALOGUE of Dressing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Horse Hoes and Skim Plough, with Testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/B1/vi** 1851

Contents:

William Smith: pp 12.

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/B1/vii** 1851

Contents:

For Horse Rakes, Hand Rakes, Cultivators, Haymakers, Corn Seed and Manure Drills, Ploughs, Harrows, Cake Breakers, Horse Hoes, Hand and Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Garden Seed

Drills, Chaff Cutters, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Land Presses, Weighing Machines, Whippetrees: J C Grant: pp 8

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/viii** 1851

Contents:

Of Chaff Cutters, Horse Works, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Hand Rakes, Barley Horn Cutters, Corn and Seed Drills, Grubbers, Horse Hoes and Iron Wheels, with Testimonials: Smith & Co: pp 10.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/ix & x** 1851

Contents:

Of Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Straw Shakers, Corn Mills, Copying Presses, Bone Mills with Testimonials: Clayton, Shuttleworth & Co: pp 23 [In the original binding the frontispiece was item TR RAN/P1/B1/ix and the catalogue proper item TR RAN/P1/B1/x. However pp 1-8 were lost in the rebinding]

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/xi** 1851(1 May)

Contents:

Of Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Horse and Hand Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Works, Dressing Machines, Barley Awner, Gorse Machine, Chaff Cutters, Corn Mills, Cake Breakers, Bean and Oat Mills, Ploughs, Horse Hoes, Cultivators, Harrows, Rollers, Land Presses, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Rick Stands, Cattle Cribs, Portable Forge, Carts, Turnip Cutters, Saw Bench, Sluice Cocks, Copying Presses: Barrett, Exall & Andrewes: pp 36

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/xii** 1851

Contents:

Of Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines and Horse Power Models, Straw Shakers, Bone Mills, Dibbling Machines, Seed Corn and Manure Drills, Ridge Drills, Dressing Machines, Barley Awners, Turnip Crushers, Horse Works, Cultivators, Horse Hoes, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Land Presses, Cake Breakers, Chaff Cutters: R. Hornsby & Son: pp 34.

LEAFLET for Weighing Machines **TR RAN/P1/B1/xiii** 1851

Contents:

John James & Co: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Lomax's Chaff Cutter **TR RAN/P1/B1/xiv** 1851

Contents:

John Smith: pp 1.

LEAFLET [MSS copy] for Turnip Cutter **TR RAN/P1/B1/xv** 1851

Contents:

Burgess & Key.

LEAFLET for Boyd's self adjusting Scythe **TR RAN/P1/B1/xvi** 1851

Contents:

Deane, Dray & Deane: Patentee: James Boyd, 70 Lower Thames Street, London: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Chandler's Liquid Manure Drills and Distributors **TR RAN/P1/B1/xvii** 1851(*Jul*)

Contents:

Including Testimonials, Corn Drills, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Ploughs and Fittings, Harrows, Drags, Horse Hoes, Haymakers, Cheese Presses and Whippetrees: [R & J] Reeves: Patentee: Thomas Chandler, Aldbourne, Hungerford, Berks: pp 4.

LEAFLET for Portable Liquid Manure or Water Pump, on Tripod Stand **TR RAN/P1/B1/xviii** 1851

Contents:

Henry A Thompson: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Steel Crushing Mills, with Testimonials **TR RAN/P1/B1/xix** 1851

Contents:

Whitmee & Chapman: pp 3.

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/B1/xx** 1851

Contents:

For Malting, Bulb, Digging and Manure Forks, Spades, Shovels, Hoes, Bills, Axes, Adzes, Ploughshares, Crowbars, Trowels, Draining Tools, Guns and Pistols: Winton & Sons: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Portable Fire Pump **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxi** 1851

Contents:

Shand & Mason: pp 1

LEAFLET for Royal Bee-Hives **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxii** 1851

Contents:

Sholl: pp 1

LEAFLET for Paragon Steam Cooking Apparatus **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxiii** 1851

Contents:

Henry A Thompson: pp 1

LEAFLET for Drummond's Anti-Metallic Churn, and for Lever Cheese Presses **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxiv** 1851

Contents:

D Young & Co: pp 4

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxv** 1851

Contents:

For Ploughs, Grubbers, Horse Hoes, Scarifiers, Harrows, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Works, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Portable Steaming Apparatus for Animal Food, Force Pump, Anthony's American Churn, Cheese Press, Turnip Cutters: R Gray & Sons: pp 4

LEAFLET for McCormick's American Reaper, with Testimonials **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxvi** 1851

Contents:

Burgess & Key: pp 2

LEAFLET for Coleman's Cultivator **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxvii** 1851

Contents:

R Coleman: pp 1.

LIST of Purchasers **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxviii** 1851(Apr)

Contents:

With addresses and dates of delivery for Portable Steam Engines, 1850(May)-1851(Apr): Clayton, Shuttleworth & Co: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Corn Mills **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxix** 1851

Contents:

Together with general list of items manufactured and sold: William Dray & Co: pp 2.

LEAFLET for Dressing Machines, Barley Hummeller and Sack Holders **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxx** 1851

Contents:

Joseph Cooch: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Steam Heating Apparatus for Horticultural Buildings **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxi** 1851

Contents:

John Pannell: pp 1.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxii** 1851(Mar)

Contents:

Of Tile Making Machines, Brick Making Machines, Clay Pug Mills, Fire Engines, Garden Watering Machines, Clay Rollers, Hare Proof Netting with Testimonials, and Die Plate Patterns for Tile Machines: John Whitehead: pp 20.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxiii** 1851

Contents:

Of Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse and Hand Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Works, Waggons, Carts, Wheels, Axles, Clod Crushers, Cesspool and Tank Cleanser, Ploughs, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Harrows, Whippetrees, Rollers, Chaff Cutters, Corn and Linseed Mills, Butter Churns, Corn Mills, Vegetable and Root Washers, Cake Breakers, Steam Cooking Apparatus, Cheese Presses, Rick Stands, Dressing Machines, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Corn Gatherers, Corn, Seed and Manure Drills, Turnip Cutters, Liquid Manure Pumps, Water Raising Engines, Force

Pumps, Portable Forge, Emigrant's Stove, Stable Fittings, Feeding Troughs, Glass Lanterns, Iron Hurdles and Gates, Milk Pans, Weighing Machines: Deane, Dray & Deane: pp 72.

LEAFLET for Air Purifiers, Stone and Disc Filters, with Testimonials **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxiv** 1851

Contents:

Ransome & Parsons: pp 4

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxv** 1851

Contents:

For Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Horse Thrashing Machines, Steerage Corn and Turnip Drill, Ploughs, Hand Thrashing Machine: W Hensman & Son: pp 4

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxvi** 1851(1 Aug)

Contents:

Of Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Corn Mills, Bone Mills, Woad Mills, Reeling Machines, Water Wheels, Kibbling Mills, Steam Thrashing Machine, Straw Shaker, with Testimonials: Tuxford & Sons: pp 15

BOOKLET of Testimonials for Thrashing Machines **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxvii** 1851

Contents:

McCartney & Drummond: pp 18

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxviii** 1851

Contents:

Of Weighing Machines, Spiral Roller Mills for Beans and Oats, Cake Breakers, Lever Drills, Broadcast Seed Barrows, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Clover and Seed Engines, Horse Rakes, Dressing Mills, Corn Blowing Machines, Chaff Engines: Robert Maynard: pp 12

BOOKLET for Stubble Paring Skim, with Testimonials **TR RAN/P1/B1/xxxix** 1851

Contents:

Edward Hill & Co: pp 14.

LEAFLET for Packard's Improved Turnip Manure, with Testimonials **TR RAN/P1/B1/xl** 1851

Contents:

Edward Packard: pp 4.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY of various exhibitors at the Great Exhibition, London, 1851. **TR RAN/P1/B2** 1851

Bound Volume

Contents:

The last 35 items are all trade cards for 1851

BOOKLET for Lieutenant William Rogers' Improved Small-Palmed Anchor **TR RAN/P1/B2/i** 1851

Contents:

Together with Testimonials and a scale of Anchors and Chains: Fox, Henderson & Co: pp 16.

LEAFLET for Enharmonic Musical Organ **TR RAN/P1/B2/ii** 1851

Contents:

Inventor: T Perronet Thompson: Manufacturer: T J F Robson: pp 2

LEAFLET for Chinese Teas **TR RAN/P1/B2/iii** 1850(28 Dec)

Contents:

Ripley, Smith & Co: Agents: Dakin & Co: pp 3.

LEAFLET for Terra Cotta Stone Pipes with Glass Linings **TR RAN/P1/B2/iv** 1851

Contents:

Stephen Green & Co: pp 1

LEAFLET for Combing, Drawing and Preparing Machinery for Wool, Mohair and Worsted Yarn **TR RAN/P1/B2/v** 1851(May)

Contents:

Preller's Patent Machine Combing Co: pp 2.

LEAFLET for G W Francis, FLS, "The Dictionary of Arts and Sciences" and other Publications **TR RAN/P1/B2/vi** 1851

Contents:

J Allen & D Francis: pp 2

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/B2/vii** 1851

Contents:

For Teas, Coffees, Sugars, Candy, Cocoa, Fine Chocolate, Rice, Sago, Arrowroot, Desserts, Jams, Jellies, Orange Wine, Isinglass, Gelatine, Spices, Indian Condiments, Currey Powder, Sauce and Paste, Mulligatawny Paste, Chutney, Mogul Sauce, Gorgona Anchovy Fish, Hampshire Sauce, Sauce Rousse, Mushroom Ketchup, together with a list of items extracted from General Catalogue and some Recipes: Payne & Son: pp 4.

LEAFLET for Indian Condiments **TR RAN/P1/B2/viii** 1851

Contents:

Including Curry Powder, Sauce and Paste, Mulligatawny Paste, Chutney and Mogul Sauce, with recipies: Payne & Son: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Baker's "Sine Manubrium" Hair Brush **TR RAN/P1/B2/ix** 1850(14 Oct)

Contents:

Including Press Extracts and list of Agents: Charles Baker: pp 3

LEAFLET for Baker's "Sine Manubrium" Hairbrush **TR RAN/P1/B2/x** 1851

Contents:

With list of Agents: Charles Baker: pp 2

LEAFLET for Chocolate and Cocoa **TR RAN/P1/B2/xi** 1851

Contents:

Jordan and Timaeus: Agent: A Heintzmann pp 1

LEAFLET for Sheet Glass. **TR RAN/P1/B2/xii** 1851

Language: German

Contents:

Baruth: pp 1

LEAFLET for Fire Proof Safes, Chests, Boxes, Strongrooms, Locks and Latches **TR RAN/P1/B2/xiii** 1851

Contents:

C. Chubb & Son: pp 4

LEAFLET for publication on Medieval Architecture **TR RAN/P1/B2/xiv** 1851

Contents:

Ed. Jules Gailhabaud: Gide et Baudry: pp 2.

LEAFLET for Pulvermacher's portable Hydro-Electric Chain, for Acute Nervous Pains **TR RAN/P1/B2/xv** 1851

Contents:

With Testimonials: Charles Meinig; pp 4.

LEAFLET for Cooking Apparatus and "Universal Automaton" Roasting Jack **TR RAN/P1/B2/xvi** 1851

Contents:

With Testimonials: E Brown: pp 4.

LEAFLET for Kitchen Range, with Testimonials **TR RAN/P1/B2/xvii** 1851

Contents:

S Flavel: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Jennings's Rubber Tube Water Closet, Rubber Tube Cocks, and Brass and Iron Joints and Shop Shutter Shoes **TR RAN/P1/B2/xviii** 1851

Contents:

George Jennings: pp 3.

LEAFLET for Lancet Edged Razor **TR RAN/P1/B2/xix** 1851

Language: English, French, German and Spanish

Contents:

Joseph Mappin & Bros: pp 4

LEAFLET for Hop Bagging Machine **TR RAN/P1/B2/xx** 1851

Contents:

With Testimonials and General List of Products: J Woodbourne: pp 3.

LEAFLET for the Iris Universal Reading and Copying Desk **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxi** 1851

Contents:

Huxley, Heriot & Co: pp 4.

LEAFLET for Horticultural Edge Tools **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxii** 1851

Contents:

Steer & Webster: Agents: Deane, Dray & Co: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Kitchen Apparatus and Cottager's Stove **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxiii** 1851

Contents:

Benham & Sons: pp 2

LEAFLET for Marine, Land and Pumping Steam Engines, Sugar Mills and Mint Machinery **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxiv** 1851

Contents:

James Watt & Co: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Combined Propeller Steam Engine **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxv** 1851(May)

Contents:

Stothert, Slaughter & Co: pp 1.

PRICE LIST of Flexible Diaphragm Safety Valve Taps **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxvi** 1851

Contents:

Thomas Lambert & Son pp 1.

LEAFLET for Portable Travelling Cabinet, Portmanteaux and Cases **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxvii** 1851

Contents:

Gregory Kane: pp 2.

BOOKLET concerning the manufacture of Artificial Stone with a Silica Base **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxviii** 1848

Contents:

Excerpt minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1848(11 Jan): Frederick Ransome: pp 16

LEAFLET for Mineral, Fire and Water Proof Paint, or Artificial Slate, with Testimonials **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxix** 1851

Contents:

William Blake: UK Consignee; John Eives: pp 3.

LEAFLET for Marine and Pumping Steam Engines **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxx** 1851

Contents:

John Penn & Son: pp 1.

SLIP for Segars **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxi** 1851

2 copies

Contents:

Michael Hyams & Co: pp 1

LEAFLET for Elliptical Cutting Frame (a lathe tool for ornamenting turned surface). **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxii** 1851

Contents:

Holtzapffel & Co: pp 4

LEAFLET for Clastic Anatomical Models **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxiii** 1851

Contents:

Dr Auzoux: pp 4

PERIODICAL "La Fabrique, La Ferme et L'Atelier" **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxiv** 1851(Jun)

Language: French

Contents:

Contains:

- a) H Aux Cousteaux "L'Enseignement Professionel" pp 1-6
 - b) "Cours du Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers": pp 6-14 M Payen "Chimie" M Moll "Agriculture"
 - c) H Aux Cousteaux "Gymnastique" pp 15-19
 - d) M Guillaume "Bains et Lavoires" pp 19-23
 - e) Julien Turgan "Papeterie d'Essonne" pp 23-27
 - f) H Aux Cousteaux "Société nationale et centrale d'Agriculture" pp 27-28
 - g) "Chronique agricole et "Chronique industrielle" pp 28-30
- Published by M Aux Cousteaux: pp 32

LEAFLET for Sheep Dip, with Testimonials. **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxv** 1851

Language: German

Contents:

Thomas Bigg: pp 4

BOOKLET William Johnson and John Henry Johnson **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxvi** 1851

Contents:

"The Patentee and Inventor's Guide; or Hints to Inventors Intending to Obtain Letters Patent for Their Inventions or to Protect Their Designs by Registration": Patent Office and Designs Registry: pp 15

BOOKLET for Eau de Cologne. **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxvii** 1851(May)

Language: English, French and German

Contents:

Jean Marie Farina: pp 12

CATALOGUE of Clocks **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxviii** 1851

Language: French

Contents:

D Potonié et Cie: pp 16

CIRCULAR LETTER concerning Air Bricks, Water Closets, Pumps and Hydraulic Machinery **TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxix** 1851(Aug)

Contents:

John Warnen & Sons: pp 1

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B2/xi** 1851

Contents:

Of Glass Churns and Pens, Crown, Plate and Sheet Glass, Glass Tiles and Slates, Dairy and Greenhouse Glass, Lead and Brass Works, Table Lamp Shades, Gas Glasses, Paints and Brushes, Glass Letters: Cogan & Co: pp 20.

LEAFLET for Portable Hydro-Electric Chain for Body Ailments **TR RAN/P1/B2/xli** 1851

Contents:

J L Pulvermacher: pp 4

LEAFLET comparing merits of Three Kinds of Centrifugal Pumping Machinery **TR RAN/P1/B2/xlii** 1851(23 Jul)

Contents:

J Stuart Gwynne: pp 3

LEAFLET for Woollen Machinery **TR RAN/P1/B2/xliii** 1851

Language: French

Contents:

J & W Harrison: pp 2.

LEAFLET for M F Tupper "A Hymn for All Nations", with Press Extracts **TR RAN/P1/B2/xliv** 1851

Contents:

pp 2

LEAFLET for Glasses and Optical Equipment **TR RAN/P1/B2/xlv** 1851

Language: French

Contents:

M Henri: pp 2

LEAFLET for Tapestry Hangings, Curtains and Heraldic Cloths **TR RAN/P1/B2/xlvi** 1851

Contents:

Underwood & Co: pp 2.

LEAFLET for "Lithotritie Surgical Methods" including Reports **TR RAN/P1/B2/xlvii** [n.d.]

Language: French

Contents:

Mathieu: pp 4.

LEAFLET for Ventilating Glass Bricks and Windows **TR RAN/P1/B2/xlviii** 1851

Contents:

John Warner & Sons: pp 1

LEAFLET for Extract of Sarsaparilla **TR RAN/P1/B2/xlix** 1851

Contents:

Dr S P Townsend: European Agent: David W Howe: pp 1

LEAFLET for Guns, Pistols and Knives **TR RAN/P1/B2/I** 1851

Language: English, French and German

Contents:

Bertonnet: Agent: Auguste Plomdeur: pp 1

LEAFLET for Lambert's Flexible Diaphragm Safety Valve Taps, Self Acting Water Closets and Carter's Safety Gas Valve **TR RAN/P1/B2/II** 1851

Foldout.

Contents:

Thomas Lambert & Son

CATALOGUE of Flint Glass Specimens and Models **TR RAN/P1/B2/III** 1851

Contents:

Apsley Pellatt & Co: pp 23

LEAFLET for Clocks **TR RAN/P1/B2/IIII** 1851

Language: English, French and German

Contents:

Geo. Moser: pp2

LEAFLET for Clocks **TR RAN/P1/B2/liv** 1851

Language: French

Contents:

Maison J Wagner Neveu (with Jury Reports): pp 4

LEAFLET for Ventilators, Portable Forges and Enamel Lamps **TR RAN/P1/B2/lv** 1851

Language: French

Contents:

Enfer: pp 2

LEAFLET for Pencils and Crayons **TR RAN/P1/B2/lvi** 1851

Language: French and German

Contents:

E Wolff & Sons: pp 2

LEAFLET for Metallic Tube Harness Tugs **TR RAN/P1/B2/lvii** 1851

Contents:

J C White: pp 1

LEAFLET for Lead Garden Weights **TR RAN/P1/B2/lviii** 1851

Language: French

Contents:

Poulet: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Anhydrohepseterion **TR RAN/P1/B2/lix** 1851

Contents:

(A vessel for cooking potatoes without water): Charles Bray: pp 1

LEAFLET for Table Glass **TR RAN/P1/B2/lx** 1851

Contents:

Apsley Pellatt & Co: pp 3

LEAFLET for Guns, Pistols and Firearms **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxi** 1851

2 copies

Language: English and French

Contents:

Gastinne-Renette: pp 3

LEAFLET for Ticket Printing, Numbering and Registering Machine and Ready Reckoning Machine **TR RAN/P1/B2/Ixii 1851**

Language: English and French

Contents:

J J Baronowski: Agent: W Lund: pp 2

LEAFLET for Currier, Leather Dresser and Wool Rug Manufacturer **TR RAN/P1/B2/Ixiii 1851**

Contents:

John S Deed: pp 1

LEAFLET for Contributions to Exhibition from colony of British Guiana **TR RAN/P1/B2/Ixiv 1850(24 Aug)**

Contents:

(Demerara, Berbice and Essequibo) Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana: pp 8

BOOKLET concerning Canada and her produce at the Exhibition **TR RAN/P1/B2/Ixv 1851(4 Jun)**

Contents:

Pp 1

LEAFLET for Lieutenant William Rodgers' Anchor Shanks **TR RAN/P1/B2/Ixvi 1847(10 Dec)**

Contents:

William Rodger: pp 2

REPORT of Viscount Canning, President of the Council of Chairmen of Juries **TR RAN/P1/B2/Ixvii 1851(15Oct)**

Contents:

In presenting the Juries' Awards: pp 4

LEAFLET for Oil Colour Printing with Press Extracts **TR RAN/P1/B2/Ixviii 1851**

2 copies

Language: English and French

Contents:

George Baxter: pp 1

PERIODICAL "The Farmer's Monthly Visitor, A Literary Companion for the Months" **TR RAN/P1/B2/Ixix 1851(1 Oct)**

Contents:

No XLVI, contains:

a) George T Thomason "The History of a Year and the Life of Man" Part IX October pp 218-223

- b) "Farmers' and Gardeners' Calendar - The Farm - October" pp 223-226
 - c) Mrs S C Hall "Ronald Herbert - The Selfish Man" pp 226-233
 - d) "Trials and Triumphs of Husseys Reaping Machine." pp 234-244
- Plus advertisements: W Dray & Co: Text pp 219-242: Adv. pp 109-116.

PERIODICAL "The Farmer's Monthly Visitor, A Literary Companion for the Months" **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxx** 1851(1 Apr)

Contents:

No XL contains:

- a) George T Thomason "The History of a Year and the Life of Man" Part IV April pp 76-82
 - b) "Farmers' and Gardeners' Calendar - The Farm - April" pp 83-92
 - c) W R Spencer "Wife, Children & Friends" pp 92-3
 - d) Application of Steam Power to the General Purposes of Agriculture" pp 93-5
 - e) "Physical Geography - The Air" pp 95-6
 - f) Loudon "On the Construction of Cow Houses" pp 97
- Plus advertisements Deane, Dray and Deane: Text pp 76-98: Adv. pp 37-48

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxi** 1851(23 Jul)

Contents:

3 additional copies of TR RAN/P1/B2/xlii

BOOKLET **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxii** 1851

Contents:

Additional copy of TR RAN/P1/B2/xxxvi

LEAFLET for Gas Coffee Roaster **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxiii** 1851

Contents:

George Orpwood: pp 1

LEAFLET for One Horse Cart **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxiv** 1851

Contents:

William Glover: pp 1

LEAFLET for Bulb, Digging and Malting and Manure Forks, Spades, Shovels, Hoes and Safety Gun **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxv** 1851

Contents:

Winton & Sons: pp 1

LEAFLET for Artificial Flint Stone, Filtering Slabs and Hall's Brick-Making Machine **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxvi** 1851

Contents:

Ransome & Parsons: pp 1

LEAFLET for Garden or Fire Engine **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxvii** 1851

Contents:

P Jones: pp 1

LEAFLET for advertising the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society: Printers: W Clowes & Son: pp 3. **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxviii** 1851(May)

LEAFLET for Hall Stove **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxix** 1851

Contents:

James Haywood: pp 1.

LEAFLET for Brick, Tile and Pipe Machine **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxx** 1851

Contents:

Randell & Saunders: pp 2.

LEAFLET for Standard Thermometers and Watches **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxi** 1851

Contents:

J Bennett: pp 2

LEAFLET for "Le Plus Clair" Safety Gun **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxii** 1851

Contents:

Hoskins: pp 1

LEAFLET for Kent's Rotary Knife Cleaning Machine **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxiii** 1851
Language: French

Contents:

With Testimonials and List of References: George Kent: pp 4

LEAFLET for Mechanism for Rectifying Irregularities in the growth of Teeth **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxiv** 1851(10 May)

Contents:

With Press Extracts and Notice of Related Publications: W H Mortimer: pp 2

LEAFLET for Portable Kites **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxv** 1851

Contents:

G Gilbert: pp 1

LEAFLET for Pittar's Pocket Umbrella **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxvi** 1851

Contents:

Agent: Waddington & Sons: pp 1

LEAFLET for Horse-Drawn Invalid Carriage **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxvii** 1851

Contents:

S Willoughby: pp 1

PRESS EXTRACT [reprint] concerning Brick-Making Machinery at Roorkee India. **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxviii 1851**

Contents:

"The Friend of India" 1850(12 Dec): Ransome & Parsons: pp 1

LEAFLET for Electro -Gilding and Plating **TR RAN/P1/B2/lxxxix 1851**

Contents:

Elkington, Mason & Co: pp 8

BOOKLET F de Porquet "How to Make Hay for Less than Half the Usual Cost in any County: or a Few Hints on Hay-Making" **TR RAN/P1/B2/xc 1850**

Contents:

Mary Wedlake & Co and F de Porquet: pp 16 2nd Edition.

LIST of Articles Exhibited **TR RAN/P1/B2/xci 1851**

Contents:

Including Cotton, Cord, Cloth, Silk, Lasting, Serge, Orleans, Demi-Lustres, Mohair, Satin, Coburgs: Schwann, Kell & Co: pp 8

LEAFLET for Black's Paper Folding Machine and List of Other Articles Exhibited **TR RAN/P1/B2/xcii 1851**

Language: English and French

Contents:

Gutta Percha Co: pp 4

COMPOSITE CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B2/xciii 1851**

Contents:

For the following 6 Exhibitors: pp 12

- a) Benjamin L Green: Green's Juvenile Library and Cream-Laid Notepaper.
- b) John Cassell: General Publications including "The Illustrated Exhibitor"
- c) Scottish Provident Institution: Mutual Life Insurance.
- d) Richard & John Slack: Electro-Plated Nickel Tableware and Glass Cruets.
- e) John Kaye; Wordsell's Vegetable Restorative Pills for Numerous Complaints.
- f) Black: Agent: M. M T Raymond: Paper Folding Machine: In French.

LIST similar to TR RAN/P1/B2/xci **TR RAN/P1/B2/xciv 1851**

Contents:

F Schwann: pp 12

LEAFLET for School of Phrenology **TR RAN/P1/B2/xcv 1851**

Contents:

Pp 1

LEAFLET for Sheep and Lamb Dip, with Testimonials **TR RAN/P1/B2/xcvi** 1851

Contents:

Thomas Bigg: pp 4

BOOKLET J Lloyd Bullock "On Food for Infants, Invalids, Ladies Nursing and Persons of Delicate Constitution" **TR RAN/P1/B2/xcvii** 1851

Contents:

Pp 14

LEAFLET as TR RAN/P1/B2/xcvi. **TR RAN/P1/B2/xcviii** 1851

Language: Spanish

Contents:

Pp 4

BOOKLET for Charles Holtzapffel "Turning and Mechanical Manipulation" Vol II **TR RAN/P1/B2/xcix** 1851

Contents:

Including Table Contents, and details of Allied Publications: Holtzapffel & Co: pp 12

LEAFLET for J Luntley "Air Navigation by the Rotary Balloon" **TR RAN/P1/B2/c** 1851

Contents:

Houlston & Stoneman: pp 1

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for Autographic Press (printed by the press) **TR RAN/P1/B2/ci** 1851

Contents:

Waterlow & Sons: pp 2

PRICE LIST of Materials for the above **TR RAN/P1/B2/cii** 1851

4 copies

Contents:

Pp 1

CATALOGUE of Tracing Paper, Drawing Papers and General Stationery Requisites **TR RAN/P1/B2/ciii** 1851

Contents:

Waterlow & Sons: pp 12

5 SHEETS OF ENGRAVINGS **TR RAN/P1/B2/civ** 1851

Contents:

Of Writing Stands, Damping Boxes, Embossing Presser, Postage Balances and Scales, Letter Cages, Dates Boxes, Copying Tablets, Copying Presses, Spring, Map and Screw Files: Waterlow & Sons.

Watch & Clock Makers **TR RAN/P1/B2/cv** [n.d.]

Language: English and French

Contents:

Leroy et Fils

Optical and Mathematical Instruments **TR RAN/P1/B2/cvi** [n.d.]

Language: English and French

Contents:

Molteni et Siegler: Agent: J Salter

Boot and Shoe Maker **TR RAN/P1/B2/cvii** [n.d.]

Language: English and French

Contents:

Cabu-Février

Serpentine Masons **TR RAN/P1/B2/cviii** [n.d.]

Contents:

Serpentine Co: Agent: Thomas Young

Alarm Clock Maker **TR RAN/P1/B2/cix** [n.d.]

2 copies

Language: French

Contents:

Pierret

Soda and Mineral Waters **TR RAN/P1/B2/cx** [n.d.]

Contents:

(American Carbonated Sarsaparilla): William Cox.

Leather Coats, Trousers, Waistcoat Makers **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxi** [n.d.]

Contents:

William Nicholls: pp 2

Potters (Stoneware) **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxii** [n.d.]

Contents:

Stephen Green & Co.

Elastic Woolens **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxiii** [n.d.]

Contents:

Hooper, Easington Mills.

Silver, Gold and Chemical Balances **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxiv** [n.d.]

Language: French

Contents:

Collot Frères

Steel Manufacturers **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxv** [n.d.]

Language: German

Contents:

Unwin & Rogers: Agent: G. Norva.

Carriage Maker **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxvi** [n.d.]

Contents:

D Davies

No Goods Specified **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxvii** [n.d.]

Contents:

Otto Schumann & Co and Ernest Wertheim

Screwed Boots and Shoes **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxviii** [n.d.]

Contents:

System Lefebure

Crown Glue, Carriage Grease and Neatsfoot Oil **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxix** [n.d.]

Contents:

Abbott & Wright

Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxx** [n.d.]

Contents:

J M Levien

Tiles and Steps **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxi** [n.d.]

Language: French

Contents:

Désauges.

Hardware **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxii** [n.d.]

Contents:

J & W Guest

Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Marine Engines, Boilers, Iron and Brass Founding **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxiii** [n.d.]

Contents:

Thomas Edwards

Cloths **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxiv** [n.d.]

Contents:

Charles Hooper & Co

Portable Machines for Seamless Purses and Watch Ribbons **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxv** [n.d.]
Language: English and French

Contents:

Victor Laneuville.

No Goods Specified **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxvi** [n.d.]

Contents:

F Kellerman.

Anastic Printers **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxvii** [n.d.]

Contents:

Rudolph Appel & Co.

Woollens and Cloths **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxviii** [n.d.]

Contents:

Robert S Davies and Sons.

Woollens and Cloths **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxix** [n.d.]

Contents:

Josiah Overbury.

Opera Glasses **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxx** [n.d.]
Language: English, French and German

Contents:

Thibert Fils.

Brass Founding, Hydraulic Engineering, Bell Founding, Braziers, Tea Urns, Lamps, Metal Merchants, Fire, Garden and Beer Engines **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxxi** [n.d.]

Contents:

John Warner & Sons.

Coach Builders and Harness Makers **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxxii** [n.d.]

Contents:

W & F Thorn

Daguerrotype Photographs **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxxiii** [n.d.]

Language: French

Contents:

Maucombe

Woollen Drapers and Tailors **TR RAN/P1/B2/cxxxiv** [n.d.]

Contents:

Allen & Banks.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY. **TR RAN/P1/B3** 1856-1862

Bound volume

Contents:

All items are James and Frederick Howard, Britannia Iron Works, Bedford

CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Whippetrees, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Field Rollers, Land and Drill Presser **TR RAN/P1/B3/i** 1856(1 May)

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 21.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B3/ii** 1858(1 Jul)

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Whippetrees, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Field Rollers, Land and Drill Presser, Scarifier, Clod Crushers, Chaff Cutters, Horse Gears, Turnip Cutters, Bean Mills, Cake Breakers, Iron Moulding Apparatus, Smith's Steam Ploughing Equipment, (Portable Steam Engine, Plough, Cultivator, Windlass, Rope and Turning Bow): pp 44

CATALOGUE as above minus Clod Crushers, Turnip Cutters, Bean Mills, Cake Breakers and Moulding Apparatus **TR RAN/P1/B3/iii** 1858(1 Oct)

Contents:

Pp 40

CATALOGUE as above **TR RAN/P1/B3/iv** 1859(1 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 40

CATALOGUE as above minus Steam Ploughing Equipment, plus Cake Breakers **TR RAN/P1/B3/v** 1860(1 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 40

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Fittings **TR RAN/P1/B3/vi** 1860(1 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 12

CATALOGUE of Smith's Steam Ploughing Equipment **TR RAN/P1/B3/vii** 1860(1 Jan)

Contents:

Including Portable Steam Engines, Ploughs, Cultivators, Turning Bow, Windlass and Rope, together with numerous Testimonials, divided into counties: pp 23.

CATALOGUE of Smith's Steam Ploughing Equipment, including Portable Steam Engines, Ploughs, Cultivators, Turning Bow, Windlass and Rope, together with numerous Testimonials, divided into counties **TR RAN/P1/B3/viii** 1860(1 Sep)

Contents:

Pp 30

CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Whipple-trees, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Scarifiers, Field Rollers, Land and Drill Presser, Cake Breaker **TR RAN/P1/B3/ix** 1861(1 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 47.

CATALOGUE as TR RAN/P1/B3/vii plus Rope Porter **TR RAN/P1/B3/x** 1861(1 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 32

PRICE LIST of Ploughs and Fittings **TR RAN/P1/B3/xi** 1861(1 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 12

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B3/xii** 1861(1 Jul)

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Harrows, Whipple-trees, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Haymaker, Scarifiers, Field Rollers, Cake Breaker and Steam Ploughing Equipment, (Portable Steam Engine, Plough, Cultivator, Harrow and Instructions): pp 60

CATALOGUE as TR RAN/P1/B3/xii, plus County Testimonials for Steam Ploughing Equipment **TR RAN/P1/B3/xiii** 1862(1 Jan)

Contents:

Pp 72

CATALOGUE as TR RAN/P1/B3/xiii **TR RAN/P1/B3/xiv** 1862(1 May)

Contents:

Pp 72

CATALOGUE as TR RAN/P1/B3/xiii plus Steam Ploughing Rope Porters and Snatch Blocks **TR RAN/P1/B3/xv** 1862(1 Jul)

Contents:

Pp 82

PRICE LIST of Ploughs, Fittings and Fittings for Scarifiers, Steam Cultivators, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Scarifiers, Haymakers and Steam Ploughing Equipment **TR RAN/P1/B3/xvi** 1862(1 Jul)

Contents:

Pp 16

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY. **TR RAN/P1/B4** 1859

Bound volume

Contents:

Various Manufacturers. Compiled from Exhibitor's Literature at the Warwick Meeting of the RASE 1859(12-15 Jul). There were originally about 6 volumes, arranged in alphabetical order with all items numbered. This volume containing nos 108-129 and letters S-W. The binding subsequently became dismembered and the contents have been reconstructed to form the original unity. In the process of dismemberment, however, items 109 and 128 were lost. Volumes 1-5 no longer survive. The contents are in the following rough alphabetical manufacturer order.

LEAFLET for Woofe's Prize Paring Plough and Chaff and Litter Cutting Machine, with Testimonials: William Snowden **TR RAN/P1/B4/108** 1859

Contents:

Pp 8 with foldout engraving.

Absent **TR RAN/P1/B4/109** [n.d.]

CATALOGUE of Horse Hoes and Fittings, with Testimonials; Dressing Machines and Chaff Cutters: William Smith **TR RAN/P1/B4/110** 1859

Contents:

Pp 20

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/111** 1859

Contents:

Of Horse Rakes, Haymaker, 2 Row Ridge Drill, Steerage Corn Drill, Portable Steam Engine, Chaff Cutters, Horse Gears, Bean Mills, Cake Breakers, Dressing Machines, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Horse Hoes, Cultivators: N Smith: pp 27.

LEAFLET for Flexible Saddle with Testimonials: Charles Thomas **TR RAN/P1/B4/112** 1859

Contents:

Pp 1

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/113** 1859(1 Jun)

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Whippetrees, Harrows, Field Rollers, Garden Rollers, Clod Crushers, Land Pressers, Cultivators, Scarifiers, General Manure Corn, Turnip, Seed, Mangel Wurzel and Ridge Drills, Broadcast Sowers, Horse Hoes, Turnip Cutters, Root Pulpers, Cake Breakers, Bruising Mills, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Horse Gears, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Straw Elevators, Dressing Machines, Barley Awners, Rotary Corn Screens, Carts, Feeding Troughs, Iron Pumps, Water Drawing and Tipping Apparatus, Saw Bench, Iron Wheels and Axles, Sack Barrows, Hay Racks and Mangers, Rick Stands, Eaves, Gutters and Piping, Iron Fencing and Hurdles, Tiles Machines, Lawn Mowers, and Smith's Steam Ploughing Equipment (Portable Steam Engines, Ploughs, Cultivators, Turning Bow, Windlass and Wire Rope: W Tasker & Sons: pp 51.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/114** 1859(Jul)

Contents:

Of Roller Mills, Seed, Corn and Malt Crushers, Grinding Mills, Chaff Cutters, Semi-Portable, Stationary and Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machine, Horse Power Thrashing Machine, Horse Gears, Cake Breakers, Saw Bench, Carts, Field Rollers, Turnip Cutters, Barley Awners, Weighing Machines, Dressing Machines, Horse Rakes, Reapers, Mowers; E R & F Turner: pp 28.

BOOKLET for Barrel Churn, with Testimonials: Robert Tinkler **TR RAN/P1/B4/115** 1859(Jul)

Contents:

Pp12.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/116** 1859(11 Jul)

Contents:

Of Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Corn Mills, Crushing Mills, Reeing Machines, Hydraulic Presses, Steam Thrashing Machines, Traction Engine, Saw Bench, with Testimonials: Tuxford & Sons: pp 31

CATALOGUE of Corn Mills, Stationary and Portable Steam Engines, Saw Bench, Steam Thrashing Machine, Flour Dressing Mill, with Testimonials: John Tye **TR RAN/P1/B4/117** 1859(Apr)

Contents:

Pp14.

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/B4/118** 1859

Foldout.

Contents:

For Ploughs, Cultivators, Harrows, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Land Presses, Barrow Drills, Turnip Drills, Gapping Drills, Horse Hoes, Grubbers, Horse Rakes, Haymakers: W S Underhill

LEAFLET for Oxonian Knuckle, oscillating and rotary diagonal Washing Machines, with Testimonials: T. Wheeler **TR RAN/P1/B4/119** 1859

Contents:

Pp 1.

LEAFLET for "Delta" Cheese Press, Horse Rake, Washing Machine, Potato Mashers and Peelers, Fruit Gatherers and Folding Ladder: William Waller **TR RAN/P1/B4/120** 1859

Contents:

Pp 3.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/121** 1859(*Jul*)

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Steam Ploughing Equipment (Fowler's), Harrows, Horse Hoes, Cultivators, Scarifiers, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Land Presses, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Corn Drills, General and Manure Drills, Clover and Grass Seed Machine, Spherical Bearings, Reapers, Mowers, Portable, Semi-Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse Gears, Straw Elevators, Chaff Cutters, Grinding and Roller Mills, Flour Dressing Machine, Barley Awner, Corn Dressing Machine, Cake Breakers, Corn Blowers, Corn Screens, Carts and Waggons, Turnip Cutters, Root Pulpers, Saw Bench, Pumping Machinery, Liquid Manure, Garden Seats, Feeding Troughs, Power Drilling Machine, Rick Stands, Digging Forks and Spades: Wallis & Haslam: pp 44

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/122** 1859

Contents:

Of Woodworking Machinery including Timber Frames, Saw Bench, Planking Frames, Deal Frames, Band Saw Machines, Sweep Saws, Grooving and Rabetting Benches, Squaring-up Machines, Planing Machines, Moulding Machines, Lathes, Boring Machines, Morticing Machines, Tenoning Machines, Grinding Apparatus: Samuel Worssam & Co: pp 44

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P1/B4/123** 1859

Contents:

For Expanding Ploughs, with Testimonials, other Ploughs, Cultivators, Rollers, Horse Hoes, Harrows, Turnip Cutters, Chaff Cutters, Cake Breakers, Whippletrees, Feeding Troughs: J Warren: pp 8

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/124** 1856

Contents:

Of Tile Machines, Iron Pugmills, Clay Rollers, Brick Machines, Pipe Socketing Machines, Die Plate Patterns, Hollow Bonded Bricks, Pipes, Tile Machine Accessories, Cutting Wire, Perforated Bricks, Draining Tools and Testimonials: John Whitehead: pp 48.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/125** 1859

Contents:

Of Root Miners, Steam Generator for Chaff and Cattle Feed, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Chaff Cutters, Corn Mills, Roller Mills, Bruising Mills, Linseed Cake Crushers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Barley Awners, Weighing Machines, Field Rollers, Clod Crushers, Poppy and Weed Extirpator, Corn, Seed and Manure Drills, Skims, Scarifier, Cultivators, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Ploughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Carts, Wheels and Axles, Iron Arms and Boxes, Rick Stands, Hay Racks, Asphaltting Apparatus, Saw Bench, Grubbers, Lawn Mowers, Fat Cutting Machine, Water Tanks, Cabinet Mangle, Malt Kiln Stoves, Feeding Troughs: Woods & Sons: pp 64.

LEAFLET for Chaff and Litter Cutter: F P Walker & Co **TR RAN/P1/B4/126** 1859

Contents:

Pp 1

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/127** 1859

Contents:

Of Halkett's Guideway Steam Agriculture Equipment (including Stationary and Portable Steam Engines, Cultivators, Ploughs, Root Extractor/Manure Distributor, and Rails), Irrigator/Liquid Manure Pump/Garden and Fire Engine, Hose Pipe Reel, Barn Railway, Self-Regulating Windmill, Saw Bench, draining Level and Liquid Manure Pump: Edward Weir: pp 16.

Absent **TR RAN/P1/B4/128** [n.d.]

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B4/129** 1859

Contents:

Of Steam Turbines, Vertical Water Wheels, Stationary and Portable Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Barley Awners, Corn Mill, Root Steaming Apparatus, Chaff Cutters, Corn Crushers, Malt Mills, Iron Trucks, Cake Breakers, Bone Mills, Turnip Cutters, Root Pulpers, Pumps, Saw Bench, Cheese Presses, Curd Breakers, Feeding Troughs, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Whippetrees, Ploughs, Turnip Drills, Root Washers, Cartwheels and Axles, Churns, Lawn Mowers, Garden Rolls, Washing and Mangling Machines, Iron Bedsteads, Weighing Machines: Williamson Brothers: pp 30.

VOLUME OF PUBLICITY. **TR RAN/P1/B5** 1858-1869

Bound volume

Contents:

Various Manufacturers. Foreign Language Editions, These include foreign manufacturers' material and English manufacturers literature in foreign languages. TR RAN/P1/B5/i and TR RAN/P1/B5/viii are agents' catalogues, and TR RAN/P1/B5/vi and TR RAN/P1/B5/xxiii are general technical booklets not originating from specific firms or dealers.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/i** 1868(Jun)

Language: French

Contents:

Of Traction Engines (Aveling & Porter), Steam Ploughing Equipment (Aveling & Porter and Fowler - 2 + 1 Engine Systems - Ploughing Engines, Windlass, Capstans, Rope Porters, Balance Ploughs, Cultivators and Mole Digger), Traction Engine on Rails, (Aveling and Porter), and Traction Wagons: A Huet (Agent): pp 16

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/ii** [c1860]

Language: French

Contents:

Of Cultivators, Fittings, Potato Digger, Steam Ploughing Equipment (1 Engine System - Coleman & Morton), Clod Crusher, Water Carts, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Cake Breakers: Coleman & Morton: pp 20

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/iii** 1859(Sep)

2 copies

Language: Dutch

Contents:

Of Chaff Cutters, Cake Breakers, Roller Mills, Horse Gears, Root Steaming Apparatus, Turnip Cutters, Sack Barros, Dough Machine, Cheese Presses and Churns: Richmond & Chandler: Agents: Keyser & Swertz: pp 15

CATALOGUE of English Agricultural Implements **TR RAN/P1/B5/iv** 1858

Language: Russian

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Horse Rakes, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Lawn Mowers, Churn, Sack Barrows: C N Racotta: pp 35.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/v** 1865

Language: German

Contents:

Of Steam Engines, (Stationary and Portable), Steam Thrashing Machines, Saw Bench, Malt Mills, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Intermediate Motion, Dressing Machines, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Ploughs, Sack Barrow/Hoist, Haymaker, Horse Rakes, Broadcast Grass and Seed Distributors: The Reading Iron Works Ltd: pp 36

BOOKLET J C La Cour "Jordens Durkning med Dampcraft" **TR RAN/P1/B5/vi** 1868

Language: German

Contents:

Being details and comparisons of 3 systems of Steam Cultivation - Fowler, Smith and Howard - in connection with their display at Landhusholdningsfelcab, Foredrag, 1868(18 Mar): pp 40

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/vii** 1866(Jul)

Language: German

Contents:

Of Steam and Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Intermediate Motion, Dressing Machines, Corn Screens, Corn Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Cultivators, Scarifiers, Ploughs, Harrows, Clod Crushers, Seed Drills, Broadcast Distributors, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Mowers, Hand Rakes, Dibbling Machines, Brick and Tile Making Machines, Dough Machines, Pumping Machines, Fire and Beer Engines, Pulleys, Garden Tools: Gehr Kappe & Co: pp 36

BOOKLET of Judges' Reports, Trial Reports and Testimonials for Aveling and Porter Traction Engines: A Huet (Agent) **TR RAN/P1/B5/viii** 1868(Apr)

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 50.

CATALOGUE of items exhibited at XIV Nederlandsch Landbouw-Congres, Tentoonstelling, Winschoten: Enklaar, Riphagen & Cie **TR RAN/P1/B5/ix** 1859(Jun)

Contents:

Pp 8.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/x** 1862

Language: German

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Grubbers, Scarifier, Extirpator, Horse Hoes, Harrows, Rollers, Land Presses, Broadcast Distributors, Manure, Seed and General Drills, Mowers, Reapers, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Hay Rakes, Potato Digger, Horse Works, Portable Steam Engines, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Dressing Machines, Corn Screens, Chaff Cutters, Root Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Bruising Mills, Malt Mills, Corn Mills, Bagging Apparatus, Root Steaming Apparatus, Root and Potato Washer, Sorting Machine, Tile Making Machine, Pumping Machinery, Butter Churns, Watering Cans, Mangles, Saw Bench, Scales, Carts, Wagons, Water Carts and Trolleys: H Cegielski: pp 78

LEAFLET for Ploughs, Axes, Adzes, Hatchets and Hoes: Collins & Co: Agents: John G Rollins **TR RAN/P1/B5/xi** [c1867]

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 8

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xii** [1860's]

Language: German

Contents:

Of Woodworking Machinery including Saw Bench, Timber, Planking and Deal Frames, Band Saw Machines, Sweep Saws, Grooving and Rabetting Benches, Squaring-Up Machines, Planing

Machines, Moulding Machines, Lathes, Boring Machines, Morticing Machines, Tenoning Machines, Grinding Apparatus: S Worssam & Co: Agent: F C Philippson & Co: pp 30.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xiii** 1865(Aug)

Language: Hungarian

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Harrows, Drills, Horse Power Thrashing Machine, Horse Gears, Horse Rakes, Dressing Machine, Chaff Cutters, Roller Mills, Turnip Cutters, Root Washers: Strobl és Baris: pp 31

CATALOGUE of Carts, Lorries, Waggons, Carriages, Trucks, with Testimonials: Hayes & Son **TR RAN/P1/B5/xiv** [c1866]

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 32

LEAFLET for Mowers and Reapers: Walter A Wood: Agents: T Pilter & D B Parsons **TR**

RAN/P1/B5/xv [late 1860's]

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 4.

PRICE LIST of Steam Dredgers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines and Centrifugal Valve Pumps: H Tilkin-Mention & Co **TR RAN/P1/B5/xvi** [1860's]

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 1

CATALOGUE of Pumping Machinery (Hydraulic, Hydrostatic, Column), Pumps, Horse Gears, with Testimonials: Samain **TR RAN/P1/B5/xvii** 1867

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 20

BOOKLET of Testimonials and Reports for Digging and Swing Plough, including separate Price List: Theophil Weisse **TR RAN/P1/B5/xviii** [c1865]

Language: German

Contents:

Pp 14.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xix** [early 1860's]

Contents:

Of Portable Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Power Thrashing Machines; Horse Gears, Harrows, Ploughs, Sowing Machines, Drills, Mowers, Dibbling Machines, Seed Fiddle, Haymaker, Horse Rake,

Chaff Cutters, Dressing Machines, Cake Breakers, Bean and Oat Mills, Turnip Cutters, Tree Root Removers, Pumping Machinery, Sack Barrows, Riddle: Carl Lachermaier: pp 28.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xx** [1860's]

Language: German

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Cultivators, Harrows, Extirpators, Horse Hoes, Hand and Horse Rakes, Broadcast Distributors, Drills, Dressing Machine, Horse Gears, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Portable Steam Engines, Troughs, Horse Power Treadmill, Turnip Cutters, Corn Screens, Cake Breakers, Chaff Cutters, Stone Press, Bean and Oat Mills, Fire and Garden Pump, Hand Rake, Roller Mills, Butter Churn, Maize Sheller, Meat Slicer, Potato Sorting Machine, Draining Tile Press, Garden and Digging Tools, Lifting Jack, Sack Barrow, Clod Crusher, Pumps, Saw Bench, Field Rollers, Potato and Root Washer, Reapers, Mowers: H F Eckert: pp 68

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxi** 1867

Language: German

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Harrows, Cultivators, Plough Accessories and Fittings, Extirpator, Field Rollers, Clod Crushers, Horse Rakes, Broadcast Distributor, Meadow Plough, Drills, Sowing Machines, (Hand and Wheeled), Horse Gears, Horse Power and Steam Thrashing Machines, Dressing Machines, Corn Screens, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Cake Breakers, Roller Mills, Corn Mills, Turnip Cutters, Root Washers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Saw Bench, Pumping Machinery, Brick and Tile making Machinery, Root Steaming Apparatus, Butter Churn, Wire Press, Bottle Opener, Grape Pulper, Fireplaces, Digging Tools, Stable Fittings, Feeding Troughs: Stefan Vidats: pp 62 [Between pp 2-3 are affixed MSS notes of Vidats Patent Plough and Garvins' Plough]

CATALOGUE of Chaff Cutters, Roller Mills, Cake Breakers and Horse Gears: Richmond & Chandler: Agents: Clayton, Shuttleworth & Co **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxii** 1866(May)

Language: German

Contents:

Pp 18

BOOKLET F R de la Trehonnais "Notice sur le Système de Labourage à Vapeur de John Fowler" **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxiii** 1867

Language: French

Contents:

Pp 14 and p1 7. [...]

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxiv** 1865

Language: German

Contents:

Of Seed Drills, Harrows, Rollers, Ploughs, Clod Crushers, Haymakers, Dibbling Machines, Horse Rakes, Cultivators, Turnip Cutters, Saw Bench, Portable Steam Engine, Root Pulpers, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Steam and Hand Thrashing Machine, Horse Gears: F Kugler: pp 31

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxv** [1860's]

Language: French

Contents:

Of Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Hand Thrashing Machine, Dressing Machine: Corn Mills, Seed Drills, Broadcast Distributors, Maize Shellers, Reapers, Mowers, Lawn Mowers: G Sigl: pp 32

PRICE LIST of Ploughs, Harrows, Rollers, Broadcast Distributors, Mowers, Reapers: Erzherzog I **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxvi** [1860's]

Contents:

Pp 8

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxvii** 1863(Jan)

Language: German

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Cultivators, Grubbers, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Scuffler, Hand Cultivators, Broadcast Distributors, Seed, Manure and General Drills, Mowers, Horse Rakes and Hand Rakes, Haymakers, Horse Gears, Intermediate Motion, Horse and Steam Power Thrashing Machines, Portable Steam Engines, Horse Treadmill, Dressing Machine, Bean and Oat Mills, Root Slicers, Malt Mills, Cake Breakers, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Potato Sorting Machines, Corn Screens, Fire and Garden Pump, Pumping Machinery, Carts, Saw Bench, Stone Press, Butter Churns, Maize Shellers, Draining Tile Press, Digging Tools, Lifting Jacks, Sack Barrows, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Meat Slicers, Miners, Potato Washers, Sorters, Presses, Stone Mover, Root and Animal Steaming Apparatus, Ventilators: H F Eckert: pp 72

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxviii** 1862

Language: German

Contents:

Of Corn Mills, Malt Mills, Dressing Machines, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Saw Bench and Millstones: John Tye: pp 16 [Including Price List at 1864(Mar)]

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxix** 1866(May)

Language: German

Contents:

Of Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Root Pulpers, Cake Breakers, Turnip Cutters, Field Rollers, Mowers, Horse Works, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Grindstones, Horse Thrashing Machines, Bone Mills, Lawn Mowers, Garden Rolls, Hand Rakes, Harrows, Garden Seats, Washing Machines, Mangles, Digging Tools, Sack Barrows, Hand Water Pump, Corn Mills and Chaff Cutters Parts: Picksley, Sims & Co: Agent: Bedford Giesserei: pp 54.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxx** [c1860]

Language: Portuguese

Contents:

Of Balances and Weighing Machines (for Iron Carriages, Cattle, Raw Metal, Barrels and General Purposes) and Bank Note Engraving. Also includes information on the aspects of Brazil - general

introduction, Rio de Janeiro, Santo Paulo, Santo Aleixo, Sñr Dom Pedro II (Emperor of Brazil), Bahia, Pernambuco, summary of principal dates in Brazilian History 1500-1860, members of Imperial Family, Weights, money and measures, population statistics, economic statistics (1840-1855) and map of shipping lines to Brazil: E & T Fairbanks & Co: Agent: George N Davis: pp 57 and pl 12

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P1/B5/xxxi** 1869

Language: Italian

Contents:

Of Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Pumping Machinery, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Straw Elevators, Saw Bench, Corn Mills, Bone Mills: Robey & Co: Agents: Wilson, Pillans & Co: pp 38.

Individual Advertising and Servicing Publications **TR RAN/P2** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for Patent Plough with regulating lever and wheel. **TR RAN/P2/A1** [1820's]

Contents:

[JRR] Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Rutland Plough. **TR RAN/P2/A2** 1834

4 copies

Contents:

JRAR. Pp 1.

POSTER for Ransome's Ploughs, Nos 3, 5, 18, 25, 37 and 38. **TR RAN/P2/A3** [c1840]

Contents:

[JRAR]

LEAFLET, smaller reprint of the above. **TR RAN/P2/A4** [c1840]

Contents:

Pp 1.

CARD for Steel Twin-Furrow Plough and Shares. **TR RAN/P2/A5** [c1840]

Contents:

[JRAR]. Agent: John Sims, Tollard Royal Pp 1.

PARTS LIST for Ransome's Patent Ploughs for export. **TR RAN/P2/A6** [c1840]

Contents:

JRAR [Prices have been written in afterwards] Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Grain Breaking and Bruising Mills and Horse Gears. **TR RAN/P2/A7** [c1840]

Contents:

[JRAR]. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for Budding's Lawn Mower as sold by JRAR. **TR RAN/P2/A8** [c1840]

Contents:

JRAR. Pp 1.

CATALOGUE of products exhibited by JRAR at the Derby Meeting of the RASE. **TR RAN/P2/A9** 1843

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Scarifier, Harrow, Horse and Hand Power Thrashing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Horse Gears, Bean and Oat Mills, Corn Mills, Cake Breakers, Corn Gatherer, Tile Machine, Brick Machine, Whippetrees. JRAR. Pp 15.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A10** 1844

Bound vol

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Corn Gatherer, Horse Gears, Chaff Cutters, Tile Machine, Barley and Field Rollers, Horse Rakes, Harrows, Turnip Cutters, Horse Power and Hand Thrashing Machine, Bean and Oat Mills. JRAR. Pp 43.

LEAFLET for Drain Tile Machine (Etheridge's Patent). **TR RAN/P2/A11** 1846

Contents:

Proprietors of Patent: C Etheridge & Co, Holborn, London. Manufacturers: RM. Pp 2 with MSS notes.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A12** 1846

Bound vol

Contents:

Of Ploughs and Shares, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Harrows, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Land Presses, Horse Rakes, Drag and Hand Rakes, Corn Gatherers, Rick Stand, Horse Power and Hand Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Mills, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Hand Seed Depositor. RM. Pp 67

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A13** 1848

Bound vol

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Land Presses, Horse and Hand Rakes, Corn Gatherer, Rick Stands, Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Mills, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Lawn Mowers. RM. Pp 68.

PRICE LIST for the above. **TR RAN/P2/A13/1** 1848(15 Jul)

Contents:

RM. Pp 28.

CATALOGUE of products exhibited by RM at the Norwich Meeting of the RASE. **TR RAN/P2/A14** 1849(Jul)

Contents:

Includes Steam and Horse Thrashing Machines, Horse Works, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Crushing Mills, Dressing Mills, Riddling Machine, Barley Awner, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Corn and Seed Depositors, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Harrows, Scufflers, Horse Hoes, Horse and Hand Rakes, Corn Gatherer, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Rick Stands, Lawn Mowers, Whippetrees, Water Purifiers, Ploughs, Sack Holder, Digging Forks and Models of Implements. RM. Pp 38.

LEAFLET for Suspension Harrow, Light Scarifier or Grass Cleaner. **TR RAN/P2/A15** [c1850]

Contents:

RM. Pp 1.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A16** 1851

3 docs

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Corn and Seed Drills, Land Presses, Horse Rakes and Hand Rakes, Corn-Rick Stands, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Mills, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Haymakers, Lawn Mowers, Carts. RM. Pp 76. [3 copies, for one the printed catalogue is not complete and typescript notes and tracings of engravings are appended for those parts absent]

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A17** 1852(Sep)

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Harrows, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Horse and Hand Rakes, Rick Stands, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Corn Mills, Steam and Horse Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Mills, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Hunwood's Metal Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Crushing Mills, Cake Breakers, Haymakers, Lawn Mowers, Sheep Hurdles, Carts. RS. Pp 63 [The price list which forms Pp 59-63 is dated 1853]

CATALOGUE of products exhibited by RS at the Gloucester Meeting of the RASE. **TR RAN/P2/A18** 1853

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Grubbers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machines, Dressing Mills, Barley Awners, Chaff Cutters, Tunip Cutters, Hurwood's Metal Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Cake Breakers, Horse Gears, Self Raking Reaper, Corn Mills, Carts, Feeding Troughs, Lawn Mowers, Saw Bench, Rick Stands, Harrows, Copying Press. There is a separate section for colonial implements - Ploughs, Horse Hoes, Cultivators, Scarifiers, Clod Crushers and Can Top Cutter, Chaff Cutter and Carts. RS. Pp 32.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A19** 1854(Jan)

2 copies

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippetrees, Grubbers, Scarifiers, Harrows, Cultivators, Self Raking Reaper, Horse Hoes, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Horse and Hand Rakes, Rick Stands, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Mills, Barley Awner, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Hurwood's Metal Mills, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Crushing Mills, Corn Mills, Cake Breakers, Saw Bench, Sheep Hurdles, Lawn Mower, Carts, Haymakers, Stable Fittings, Feeding Troughs, Digging Tools, Brick Machinery, Copying Presses. RS. Pp 92. [2 copies One copy is Pp 5-92 only with a separate annotated price list as at 1 Jan. Pp 16]

CATALOGUE as TR RAN/P2/A19. **TR RAN/P2/A20** 1854(May)

2 docs

Contents:

RS. Pp 92 [2 copies, one is Bound vol]

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A21** 1854

2 docs

Contents:

Of products exhibited by RS at the Lincoln Meeting of the RASE. Includes Ploughs, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Grubbers, Self Raking Reaper, Horse Rakes, Portable and Stationery Steam Engines, Horse and Steam Thrashing Machines, Dressing Mills, Horse Gears, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Barley Awner, Cake Breakers, Chaff Cutters, Hurwood's Grinding Mills, Corn Mills, Saw Bench, Stable Fittings, Carts, Lawn Mowers, Turnip Cutters, Decorticator, Scutching Machine, Greasing Jack, Feeding Troughs, Digging Forks, RS. Pp 32. [2 copies, one is Pp 5-28 only]

CATALOGUE as TR RAN/P2/A19 omitting Reapers, Crushing Mills, Sheep Hurdles and Brick Machinery. **TR RAN/P2/A22** 1855(Jul)

2 docs

Contents:

Root Graters and Lifting Jacks are added. RS. Agent: Sheppard Ransome, Strand, London. Pp 62. [2 copies, one is Pp 1-54 and 59-60 only. Each has a different title page].

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A23** 1856(Mar)

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippetrees, Grubbers, Cultivators, Scarifier, Harrows, Rollers, Horse and Hand Rakes, Clod Crushers, Haymakers, Reapers, Rick Stands, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Dressing Mills, Barley Awners, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Malt Mills, Hurwood's Metal Mills, Corn Mills, Cake Breakers, Saw Bench, Play Press, Digging Tools,

Carts, Feeding Troughs, Lifting Jacks, Lawn Mowers, Stable Fittings, Copying Presses, Brick Machinery. RS. Agent: Sheppard Ransome, Strand, London.

CATALOGUE of products exhibited by RS at the Paris Universal Exhibition. **TR RAN/P2/A24** 1856

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Whippetrees, Grubbers, Scarifiers, Harrows, Horse Rakes, Lawn Mowers, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Cake Breakers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Dressing Mills, Stable Fittings. In French. RS. Agent: Sheppard Ransome, London. Pp 40 [2 copies, one contains an MSS English vocabulary of the names of agricultural implements and machinery]

CATALOGUE of products exhibited by RS at the Smithfield Club Show. **TR RAN/P2/A25** 1856

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Whippetrees, Harrows, Grubbers, Barley Awners, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bean and Oat Mills, Bruising Mills, Malt Mills, Cake Breakers, Stable Fittings, Portable Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines. RS. Agent: Sheppard Ransome, Strand, London. Pp 19.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A26** 1857(Mar)

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Whippetrees, Horse Hoes, Grubbers, Scarifiers, Harrows, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Reapers, Haymakers, Rick Stands, Horse and Hand Rakes, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Horse Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Barley Awners, Dressing Mills, Chaff Cutters, Turnip Cutters, Root Graters, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Corn Mills, Malt Mills, Cake Breakers, Saw Bench, Digging Tools, Carts, Feeding Troughs, Lifting Jacks, Sack Barrows, Lawn Mowers, Stable Fittings. RS. Agents: Sheppard Ransome, Strand, London. Pp 74.

CATALOGUE of Wrought Iron Gates, Palisading, Shrub and Tree Guards, Verandahs, Balconies, Fencing, Hurdles and Garden Iron Work. **TR RAN/P2/A27** [late 1850's]

Contents:

RS. Ff 15.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A28** 1857

Bound vol; 3 copies

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Whippetrees, Harrows, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Scarifiers, Cultivators, Grubbers, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam and Portable Thrashing Machines, Chaff Cutters, Horse Gears, Bruising Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Malt Mills, Corn Mills and Stable Fittings. There are numerous testimonials and the catalogue is prefixed by a prize list. RS. Agents: Sheppard Ransome, Strand, London, Ff 19 Interleaved with tissue.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the Orwell Works. **TR RAN/P2/A29** 1858

Contents:

There are separate sections for Rough Timber Yard, Turney, Erecting Shop, Boiler Shop, Plough Fitting Shop, Forge Shop, Heavy-Work Foundry, Loam Work Foundry, General Foundry, Moulding, Agricultural Foundry, Railway Chair Foundry, Trenail Department, Model Room, Equatorial Instrument, Transit Instrument, Pendulum Saw, Chilled Railway Crossing and Workman's Hall. "Bell's Weekly Messenger" (30 Aug). RS Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of article entitled "Agricultural Mechanics - The Orwell Works at Ipswich." **TR RAN/P2/A30** 1859

2 copies

Contents:

"Dorset County Chronicle and Somersetshire Gazette". (20 Jan) and "Southern Times" (29 Jan). RS. Pp 4.

BOOKLET entitled "Reasons for not exhibiting at the RASE Meetings at Canterbury in 1860 and Leeds in 1801 by Ransomes and Sims, Ipswich". **TR RAN/P2/A31** 1861

Contents:

Reprint of a letter sent to the editor of "Bell's Weekly Messenger" (11 Jul) RS. Pp 12.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the Orwell Works. **TR RAN/P2/A32** 1862

Contents:

"Gardners Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette". (19 Apr). RS. Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the display of agricultural implements and machines by RS at the International Exhibition, London. **TR RAN/P2/A33** 1862

Contents:

"The Daily News". (17 Jun). RS. Pp 2.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the visit foreign and English agriculturists from the International Exhibition, London to the Orwell Works. **TR RAN/P2/A34** 1862

2 copies

1 mauve paper, one white paper

Contents:

Includes text of speeches made at celebratory dinner. "Ipswich Journal" (23 Aug). RS. Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the above occasion, also including text of speeches. **TR RAN/P2/A35** 1862

Contents:

"Ipswich Express" (26 Aug). RS Pp 4. [Original and Typescript copy]

SET OF 15 PUBLICITY PHOTOGRAPH CARDS. **TR RAN/P2/A36** [1867]

Contents:

The photographs are of RS products and were originally used as illustrations for RS's statement regarding their claims for £400 prize in Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867 - cf TR RAN/SH3/10. They were also used as enlargements to form a publicity photograph album - PN 543 and mounted on individual 4 x 2½ inch cards, as here, retaining their parallel French and English texts. Products include Boughs, Harrows, Grubbers, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Cultivators, Lawn Mowers, Dressing Mills, Pumping Machinery, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters, Corn Screens, Bruising Mills and Bean and Oat Mills. There is also a card of 58 silver cups won by RS Ploughs. RS. Set of 15 cards.

POSTCARD prepaid for the receipt of orders for Horse Rakes and Haymakers. **TR RAN/P2/A37** 1870

Contents:

RSH.

LEAFLET **TR RAN/P2/A38** 1871

Foldout.

Language: Slovak

Contents:

For Haymakers, Ploughs, Harrows, Horse Rakes, Steam Thrashing Machines, Farm Steamers, Chaff Cutters, Bean and Oat Mills, Turnip Cutters, Corn Mills, Reapers, Mowers, Dressing Mills, Corn Screens, Portable Steam Engines, Steam Plough Equipment, Seed and Corn Drills, Horse Gears, with testimonials. RSH. Agents: Stone & Lythall, Prague.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of advertisement by Paul Giffham of Brunswick, of testimonials received for RSH Steam Thrashing Machines supplied by him. **TR RAN/P2/A39** 1874

2 copies

Contents:

"Braunschweiger Morgenzeitung". In German with English translation. RSH. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Light Land Double Furrow Ploughs, REBD and RICD. **TR RAN/P2/A40** 1875

Contents:

RSH. Agent: T II Kendall, Shaftesbury. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for "Automaton", Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P2/A41** 1875

7 copies

Contents:

RSH. Pp 2.

CARD announcing RSH did not compete for Horse Rake and Haymaker prizes at the Taunton Meeting of RASE, 1875. **TR RAN/P2/A42** 1875

Contents:

RSH. Pp 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the Orwell Works and RSH products. **TR RAN/P2/A43** 1875

Contents:

There are sections for Foundries, Smith's Shop, Plough Department, Engine Department, Thrashing Machine and Woodwork Department, Products include Ploughs, Accessories and Fittings, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Portable and Semi-Portable Steam Engines and Steam Thrashing Machines. "The Agricultural Gazette" (Jul-Aug). RSH. Pp 12.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning RSJ Corn Mills powered by a portable Steam Engine. **TR RAN/P2/A44** 1875

2 copies

Language: Spanish

Contents:

"Revista Ilustrada" (15 Oct). RSH. Pp 1.

LEAFLET on finishing Thrashing Machines with reciprocating box shakers. **TR RAN/P2/A45** [1875-6 [...]]

Contents:

RSH. Agents: Alexanders and Loveridge, Leominster. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Haymaker with overhead and backward actions, and tine adjustment. **TR RAN/P2/A46** 1876

2 copies

Contents:

RSH. Pp 1.

CIRCULAR LETTER to agents concerning trade and discounts for Horse Rakes, Haymakers and Haykickers **TR RAN/P2/A47** 1894(18 Jan)

Contents:

Together with prepaid postcard for details of probable numbers required. RSJ. Pp 1 and postcard.

NOTICE of working exhibition of RSJ Ploughs, Thrashing Machines and Traction Engine at Oxen-le-Field Croft, 1894(15 Feb). **TR RAN/P2/A48** 1894(Feb)

Contents:

RSJ

INVITATION TICKET to the above. **TR RAN/P2/A48/1** 1894

Contents:

RSJ.

TESTIMONIAL for "Chain Automaton Lawn Mower" from the Royal Horticultural Society. **TR RAN/P2/A49** 1894

Contents:

(16 Mar). RSJ. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for machinery to be exhibited by RSJ at the RASE Cambridge Meeting. **TR RAN/P2/A50** 1894

Contents:

(23-29 Jun) and a plan of the show ground. RSJ. Pp 2.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning HSJ high speed vertical Steam Engines for electric lighting. **TR RAN/P2/A51** 1894(27 Jul)

Contents:

"The Engineer". RSJ PP 1.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the engineering products of RSJ. **TR RAN/P2/A52** 1894 (3 Aug)

Contents:

"The World's Paper Trade Review". RSJ. Pp 4.

CIRCULAR LETTER to agents concerning the return of unsold Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P2/A53** 1894(10 Sep)

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Kent Balance Ploughs, RKP.B. **TR RAN/P2/A54** 1894

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1.

TESTIMONIALS for Portable Steam Engines and Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P2/A55** 1894

Language: Russian

Contents:

RSJ. Agent: D E Ransome, Odessa. Pp 4.

LEAFLET for Portable Steam Engines and Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P2/A56** 1894

Language: Russian

Contents:

RSJ. Agent: D E Ransome, Odessa. Pp 4.

PHOTOGRAPH PUBLICITY ALBUM of RSJ Horse Rakes, Hakickers and Haymakers. **TR RAN/P2/A57** 1895

Bound vol

Contents:

There are 6 loose captioned plates inside the cover. Items are "Star", "Ipswich" self acting, "Ipswich" solid axle and self acting, solid axle rakes. "Ipswich" haykicker and "Ipswich" double action Haymaker. There are also some notes by F W Garrard. RSJ.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning exhibition of RSJ aerating Plough on the estate of Captain Pretyman MP on 1895(16 Sep). **TR RAN/P2/A58 1895**

Contents:

"East Anglian Daily Times". (17 Sep). RSJ. Pp 1.

LEAFLET concerning the visit of Bechuana Chiefs, Khama and Sebele to the Orwell Works and their participation in ploughing demonstration. **TR RAN/P2/A59 1895**

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for assembling and working "Ipswich" potato digger, 1895 pattern. **TR RAN/P2/A60 1895**

3 copies

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 2.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for assembling "Ipswich" Potato Digger, 1895 pattern. **TR RAN/P2/A61 1895**

Foldout

Contents:

RSJ.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET for working "Ipswich" Potato Digger, 1895 Pattern. **TR RAN/P2/A62 1895**

Foldout

Contents:

RSJ.

LEAFLET for "Anglo-Paris" Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P2/A63 1895**

Contents:

RSJ. Agents: J and G Haywood. Derby. Pp 1.

LEAFLET for Lawn Sweeping Machines, Turf Cutters and "Pony" and "Horse" Power Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P2/A64 1895**

2 copies

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning RSJ Chilled Ploughs in Scotland. **TR RAN/P2/A65** 1896

Contents:

"North British Agriculturist". (8 Jan). RSJ. Pp 1.

BOOKLET - "Views of Orwell Works". **TR RAN/P2/A66** [c 1903-4]

Bound vol; 6 copies

Contents:

Contains 9 photographic plates of the Works - Engine Erecting Shop, Engine Store, Machine Shop, Boiler Shop, Foundry, Thrashing Machine Erecting Shop, Thrashing Machine Store, New Plough and Implement Shop (2 views). RSJ.

PARTS LIST for Portable Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P2/A67** 1910(Feb)

2 copies

Language: Russian

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 29.

INSTRUCTION BOOKLET with Parts List for Self Lift Tractor Ploughs, RSLD and RSLM. **TR RAN/P2/A68** [1910's]

Bound vol

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 3 9.

LEAFLET entitled "War-time at the Orwell Works, 1914-1918". **TR RAN/P2/A69** 1918

2 copies

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 4.

INSTRUCTION CARD for affixing and operating standard Pickering type high speed Steam Engine Governors with Parts List. **TR RAN/P2/A70** [c1922]

2 copies

Foldout.

Contents:

RSJ.

INSTRUCTION CARD for operating "Quick-Speed" Pickering type Steam Engine Governors, with Parts List. **TR RAN/P2/A71** 1926(Apr)

Mounted on cardboard

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 2.

CATALOGUE of vertical Steam Engines and Boilers. **TR RAN/P2/A72** [late 1920's]

2 copies

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 12.

CATALOGUE of electric Trolley Buses and Trolley Bus Systems. **TR RAN/P2/A73** [late 1920's]
Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 40.

CATALOGUE of "Orwell" electric industrial Trucks and their application to works transport. **TR RAN/P2/A74** [late 1920's]

2 copies

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 40.

BOOKLET concerning the commercial application of "Orwell" electric vehicles to industrial and municipal transport. **TR RAN/P2/A75** [late 1920's]

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 19.

CATALOGUE of Electric Trolley Buses and Trolley Bus Systems. **TR RAN/P2/A76** [late 1920's]

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 36.

CATALOGUE of illustrations **TR RAN/P2/A77** [late 1920's]

Cover missing

Contents:

Of Portabel Steam Engines, Steam Tractor and Thrashing Machines, Ploughs, Lawn Mowers, Motor Lawn Mowers, Traction Engines, Steam Tractors, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Boilers, Electric Generating Sets, Electric Motors, Trolley Buses, Electric Lorries, Wagons and Trucks, Runabout Cranes, Paraffin oil Engines, (Portable and Stationary), Pumping Machinery, Trailers,

Pipe and Timber Jims, Aeroplane Hangars, Steam, Tractor and Hand Maize Shellers, Dressing Mills, Corn Mills, Cultivators, Ridger, Harrows, Horse Rakes, Potato Digger, Mealie Planter, Electric Lawn Mower, Gang Mowers. RSJ. Pp 64.

INSTRUCTION CARD for "Trusty" Lubricator. **TR RAN/P2/A78** [1920's]

Contents:

[RSJ] Pp 1.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET with Parts List for standard Pickering type high speed Steam Engine Governors. **TR RAN/P2/A79** [1920's]

3 copies

Foldout.

Contents:

[RSJ].

INSTRUCTION BOOKLET for 30" Motor Lawn Mower. **TR RAN/P2/A80** [1920's]

Bound vol

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 20.

CATALOGUE of Cultivators, Ridgers and Scufflers, Ridgers, Potato Coverers, Combined Cultivator, Ridger and Horse Hoe, Stubble Breaker. **TR RAN/P2/A81** [1920's]

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 39.

INSTRUCTION BOOKLET for "Dragon" Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P2/A82** [1920's]

Language: Arabic

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 24.

INSTRUCTION BOOKLET for Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P2/A83** [1920's]

Language: Arabic

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 19.

INSTRUCTION CARD for Pattern LA Combination Injector for Steam Engines. **TR RAN/P2/A84** [1920's]

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 1.

CATALOGUE of general range of products, preceded by summary firm history. **TR RAN/P2/A85** [late 1930's]

2 copies

One copy minus cover

Contents:

Includes Ploughs, Cultivators, Ridgers, Subsoilers, Mole Drainers, Harrows, Potato Diggers, Horse Rakes, Rotary Scrapers, Garden Crawler, Tractors, Thrashing Machines, Clover Huller, Hand, and Power Operated Maize Sheller, Dressing Mills, Crop Driers, Lawn Mowers, Motor Lawn Mowers, Overgreen Mowers, Gang Mowers, Lawn Sweepers, Trolley Buses, Industrial Trucks, (Elevating, Tying and Crane), Electric Stackers, Electric Motors and Generator Sets, Runabout Cranes, Boilers, Vertical, Stationary and Portable Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Trailers, Corn Mills, Portable Aeroplane Hangars, RSJ. Pp 92.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/A86** 1941

Contents:

Of Lawn Mowers, Electric Mowers, Motor Lawn Mowers, Gang Mowers, Bank Cutter, Edge Cutters and Trimmers, Lawn Sweepers, Garden Rolls, Ridgers, Grinding Rest and Overgreen Mower. RSJ. Pp 52.

LEAFLET for 30 inch Seed Sheller. **TR RAN/P2/A87** 1944(Mar)

Contents:

RSJ. Pp 4.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of keyed diagram of MG 5 Garden Tractor. **TR RAN/P2/A88** 1949
Language: English, French and Spanish

Contents:

"British Farm Mechanisation". (Dec).

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] of feature concerning RSJ past and present **TR RAN/P2/A89** 1955

Foldout.

Contents:

On the occasion of the move of further departments from the Orwell Works to Nacton "East Anglian Daily Times". (21 July). RSJ.

PRESS EXTRACT [Reprint] concerning the development of Ransomes Lawn Mowers from 1832 onwards with ph. **TR RAN/P2/A90** 1961

2 copies

Contents:

"Agricultural Machinery Journal (Sep)". Pp 1.

DISPLAY PUBLICATION concerning RSJ's current position and reputation in world wide agriculture and industry. **TR RAN/P2/A91** 1961

Bound vol; 2 copies

One has laminated paper

Contents:

Includes views of Ploughs, Rotary Slashers, Combine Harvesters and Electric Vehicles, Works Views, List of Directors, distribution map of dealers and subsidiaries and an eight year statistical review for 1953-1960. RSJ. Pp 33.

Individual Publications - Various Manufacturers **TR RAN/P2/B** [n.d.]

LEAFLET - "A few observations on the merits of Ransome's patent Ploughs" **TR RAN/P2/B1** 1834(Apl)

Contents:

Agent's publication: John Barford, Banbury: pp7

CATALOGUE of Ploughs and fittings with testimonials **TR RAN/P2/B2** 1850(18 Jul)

Contents:

Horse Power Thrashing Machines, Horse Gears, Chaff Cutters, Land Rolls, Cake Breakers, Rick Frames and Pillars, Feeding Troughs, Garden Rolls: E.H. Bentall: pp64

LEAFLET for Manzel Force Feed Oil Pumps for Cylinder Lubrication of Steam Engines, Steam Pumps and Air Compressors **TR RAN/P2/B3** [1920's]

Foldout.

Contents:

The British Oil Pump Co.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET with parts list for classes XD and XN "Manzel" Force Feed Oilers **TR RAN/P2/B4** [1920's]

Contents:

The British Manzel Oil Pump Co: pp4

LEAFLET for Shaves' Reversible Double Furrow Stump Jump Disc Plough **TR RAN/P2/B5** [c1926]

Contents:

D & W Chandler Ltd: pp3 [photo copy]

LEAFLET of Testimonials and Press Extracts **TR RAN/P2/B6** [c1926]

Contents:

With directions for use for Shaves' Reversible Double Furrow, Stump Jump Disc Plough: D & W Chandler Ltd: pp2 [photo copy].

LEAFLET for Tractor Power-Lift Cane Cultivator **TR RAN/P2/B7** [late 1920's]

Contents:

Farm & Industrial Implements Co. Inc: pp2 [photo copy] with photograph attached.

LEAFLET for the "Foster" Motor Tea Cultivator (Sutton's patents): William Foster & Co. Ltd:
pp4 **TR RAN/P2/B8** [c 1940]

2 copies

CATALOGUE of Steam Cultivating Machinery. **TR RAN/P2/B9** 1862

Contents:

Includes Ploughing Engines, Balance Ploughs, Anchor, Balance Cultivator, Draining Plough, Root and Stone Grubber, Eddington Windlass, Disc Anchor Windlass, Winding Windlass with Compensating Brake, Portable Steam Engine, Rope Porters, Water Cart. There are also reports from 11 steam cultivated farms, divided into clay-land, medium soil and light land farms: John Fowler: pp32 PN8

CATALOGUE of Electric Vehicles **TR RAN/P2/B10** 1925

Contents:

Including Delivery Vans, Platform Lorries, Electric Tractors, Refuse Collecting Vehicles: Richard Garrett & Sons Ltd: pp80

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B11** 1851(1 Sep)

Contents:

Of Ploughs and fittings, Field Rollers and Press Rollers, Harrows, Scarifiers, Whippetrees, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Clod Crushers, Horse Gears, Chaff Cutters, Corn Mills, Bean and Oat Mills, Turnip Cutters, Cake Breakers, Iron Pumps, and Carts: James & Frederick Howard: pp28

CATALOGUE EXTRACT for Harrows, Horse Rakes, Whippetrees, Scarifiers, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Horse Gears, Chaff Cutters and Turnip Cutters **TR RAN/P2/B12** 1857(1 Jul)

Contents:

J & F Howard: pp 19-26 & 29-30 only.

CARD for Chilled-Breast Ploughs **TR RAN/P2/B13** [1860's]

Contents:

J & F Howard: pp2

CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST of Steam Cultivating Equipment **TR RAN/P2/B14** 1870

Bound Vol

Contents:

(1 & 2 engine systems) including Portable Steam Engines, Traction Engines, Windlass, Cultivator, Ridging and Subsoil Plough, Balance Plough, Harrows, Water Carts, Rope Porters, Snatch Block

Slings, Safety Boilers, Ploughs Fittings and Accessories. Also includes Agricultural Equipment, Harrows, Haymakers and Fittings, Horse Rakes, Mowers, Reapers, Scarifiers, Horse Hoes, Rollers, Whippetrees: J & F Howard: Catalogue pp96 [pp33-4, 43-4, and 87-8 missing]. Price list pp34 [pp1-2 missing] with various manuscript annotations [There is an additional unbound copy of the price list complete].

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B15** 1901

Covers missing

Contents:

Of Ploughs and Fittings, Harrows, Whippetrees, Horse Hoes, Cultivators, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Mowers, Reapers, Field Rollers, Clod Crushers, Straw Trussers, Fodder Presses, Baling Presses, Cotton Presses, Vertical Steam Engines and Boilers, Oil Engines Portable and Stationary, Portable Railway and Rolling Stock: J & F Howard: pp94

CATALOGUE of Ploughs, Harrows, Cultivators, Hoe Cultivator, Horse Hoes, Whippetrees, Mowers, Mealie Planter, Field Rollers, Clod Crushers, Horse Rakes, Baling Presses for South Africa: J & F Howard: pp51 [pp3-4, 19-20, 27-8 and 49-50 missing]. **TR RAN/P2/B16** 1912(1 Jun)

CATALOGUE of Plough and Fittings: J & F Howard: pp43 [pp21-2 missing]. **TR RAN/P2/B17** 1912(16 Dec)

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B18** [1913]

Contents:

Of Ploughs and Fittings, Whippetrees, Harrows, Cultivators, Mealie Planter, Hoe Cultivator, Horse Hoes, Field Rollers, Clod Crushers, Mowers, Horse Rakes, Straw Trussers, Baling Presses, Steel Tipping Wagons: J & F Howard: pp74 [2 copies - i) covers missing, ii) covers missing and pp 1-4 and 73-4].

PRICE LIST of fittings for Plough and Cultivator **TR RAN/P2/B19** 1916

Contents:

J & F Howard: pp64 [covers missing and pp 1-2 and 63-4].

CATALOGUE of Steam Ploughing Equipment. **TR RAN/P2/B20** [c 1917]

Contents:

Includes Ploughing Engines, Portable Steam Engines, Windlass, Balance Plough, Self Lifting and Turning Cultivator, Furrow Opener/Cultivator, Sugar Planters' Cultivator, Cultivator/Harrow, Turn-Round Harrow with folding wings, Clod Crushers, Scarifier, Self-Moving Anchor, Field Roller, Water Carts, Traction Wagons, Drill/Harrow, also multi Furrow direct Traction Plough, Harrows and Clod Crushers (for use with Motor Tractors): J & F Howard Ltd: pp40

PRICE LIST of fittings for Ploughs, Harrows and Cultivators **TR RAN/P2/B21** 1918(1 Jan)

Contents:

J & F Howard Ltd: pp48

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B22** 1919

Contents:

Of Plough and Fittings, Whippletrees, Harrows, Cultivators, Horse Hoes, Mowers, Swath Turner/Windrower, Haymakers, Horse Hoes, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Straw Trussers, Baling Presses: J & F Howard Ltd: pp74 [covers and pp 1-2, 31-4 and 69-72 missing].

PRICE LIST of fittings for Plough, Harrows and Cultivator **TR RAN/P2/B23** 1919(1 Sep)

Contents:

J & F Howard Ltd: pp48 [overstamped with 10% price advance at 1 Dec.]

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B24** 1921(1 Jan)

Contents:

Of Ploughs and Fittings, Whippletrees, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Cultivators, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Clod Crushers, Rollers, Straw Trussers, Baling Presses, Steel Side Tip Wagons: J & F Howard Ltd: pp78 [front cover and pp 9-10 and 47-8 missing].

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B25** [1924]

Front cover missing

Contents:

Of Plough and Fittings, Cultivators, Whippletrees, Harrows, Horse Hoes, Mealie Planter, Mowers, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Horse Rakes, Straw Trussers, Baling Presses, Light Railway Wagons, Anti-Balance Steam Plough, Steam Cultivator, Steam Harrows, Steam Furrow Opener Cultivator: J & F Howard Ltd: pp 86

LEAFLET for Straw Trussers, Potato Digger, Horse Hoes, Beet Lifter/Mole Drainer, Horse Rakes and Haymaker **TR RAN/P2/B26** [late 1920's]

Foldout

Contents:

J & F Howard Ltd: PN1103E

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B27** [late 1920's]

Contents:

Of Plough and Fittings, Ridger, Potato Digger, Harrows, Whippletrees, Rollers, Clod Crushers, Cultivators, Hop Cultivator, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Mowers, Straw Trussers, Baling Presses, Light Railway Farm Wagons and Petrol Locomotives, Automatic Stunning Pens, Bacon Factory, Abattoir and Meat Works Equipment: J & F Howard Ltd: pp81

LEAFLET for Tractor Implements **TR RAN/P2/B28** [late 1920's]

Contents:

Including Ploughs, Cultivators, Harrows and Mole Drainer: J & F Howard Ltd: pp8 PN1159

PUBLICITY FOLDER. J & F Howard Ltd **TR RAN/P2/B29** [late 1920's]

Contents:

Containing

LEAFLET for "Toto" Plough, with parts list **TR RAN/P2/B29/i** [n.d.]

Contents:

pp2 PN1141

LEAFLET for "Little Wonder" Plough with parts list: pp2 PN1136 **TR RAN/P2/B29/ii** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for improved "Val" Plough with parts list: pp2 PN1137 **TR RAN/P2/B29/iii** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for improved "Pal" Plough with parts list: pp4 PN1142 **TR RAN/P2/B29/iv** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Pioneer" Ridge Plough with parts list: pp2 PN1134 **TR RAN/P2/B29/v** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Swan" Nos. 1 & 2 Plough with parts list: pp4 PN1140 **TR RAN/P2/B29/vi** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Elephant" Junior Plough with parts list: pp2 PN1132 **TR RAN/P2/B29/vii** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Elephant" No. 4 Plough with parts list: pp2 PN1138 **TR RAN/P2/B29/viii** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Lion" Disc Plough with parts list: pp4 PN1129 **TR RAN/P2/B29/ix** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for improved "Hippo" Plough with parts list: pp6 PN1143 **TR RAN/P2/B29/x** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Zig-Zag" Harrow with parts list: pp2 PN1135 **TR RAN/P2/B29/xi** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Kenya" & "Union" Harrows with parts list: pp2 PN1145 **TR RAN/P2/B29/xii** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Imperial" Disc Harrow with parts list: pp4 PN1128 **TR RAN/P2/B29/xiii** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Little-Jap" steel Cultivator with parts list: pp2 PN1133 **TR RAN/P2/B29/xiv** [n.d.]

LEAFLET for "Tiger" Springtime Cultivator with parts list: pp4 PN1131 **TR RAN/P2/B29/xv** [n.d.]

PUBLICITY FOLDER. J & F Howard Ltd **TR RAN/P2/B30** [*late 1920's*]

2 copies

Contents:

Item descriptions as above except for new PN's Containing: LEAFLET for Nos 2 & 3 "Toto" Ploughs with parts list. pp4 PN1139; PN1141, 1136, 1137, 1142, 1134, 1140, 1132, 1138, 1143, 1129, 1135, 1145, 1128.

LEAFLET for "Clipper" Disc Harrows pp4 PN1146
PN1133, 1131.

LEAFLET for "Adjustahoe" Steerage Hoe pp4 PN1127A

PUBLICITY FOLDER. J & F Howard Ltd **TR RAN/P2/B31** [*late 1920's*]

Contents:

Item descriptions as above containing: PN1139, 1141, 1136, 1137, 1142, 1134, 1140, 1132, 1138, 1129, 1143, 1145, 1128, PN1133, 1131, 1127A, 1146.

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B32** [c1930]

Contents:

Of Ploughs, Harrows, Cultivators, Horse Rakes, Rollers, Motor Tractors (Peter Brotherhood Ltd), Tractor Ploughs, Tractor Harrows and Tractor Cultivators, Steam Ploughing Engines (Aveling & Porter Ltd), Steam Ploughs, Harrows and Cultivators, Bituminous Road-Making Equipment and Steam Engines (Davey Paxman & Co. Ltd), Abattoirs Equipment, Baling, Screw and Toggle Joint Presses, Light Railway Equipment, including details of Track and Rail types, Points and Cronings, Locomotives (Steam and Petrol - Blackstone & Co. Ltd), Wagons and Bogies, Hand, Refuse and Manure Carts, Parcels Trolley and Pump Carriage, Wheels and Axles. Also includes list of telegraphic code words. J & F Howard Ltd: pp128

LEAFLET for Hunter's Improved Scotch Plough. **TR RAN/P2/B33** [c1840]

Contents:

James Hunter - Patentee: pp1

LEAFLET for "Monomac" Swing Hammer Pulverisers and Agricultural Mills. **TR RAN/P2/B34** [c1933]

Contents:

International Crushing and Grinding Equipment Ltd: pp4

LEAFLET for "Shearomatic" Hedgecutter and Mark 4 Oil Atomiser **TR RAN/P2/B35** [early 1950's]

Foldout.

Contents:

R.M. Marples & Son Ltd

CATALOGUE "The Rolling Stock of the Farm". **TR RAN/P2/B36** 1868(1 Jan)

Bound Vol.

Contents:

Principally an agents catalogue for Thomas M'Kenzie & Sons divided into 2 sections:

- i) CATALOGUE proper, arranged by products with manufacturers intermingled.
- ii) ADVERTISEMENTS for individual manufacturers.

The following is an abstraction from these 2 sections, arranged by manufacturers/advertisers: Ashby & Jeffrey - Haymakers, Portable Steam Engines, Chaff Cutters, Flax Machinery, Harrows.

Thomas Bigg - Sheep and Lamb Dipping Composition and apparatus.

Thomas Bradford & Co. - "Vowel" Washing Machine.

Bristol Wagon Works Co. - Corn Drills, Horse Rakes.

J.B. Brown & Co. - Wire Netting.

Browne & Nolan - Agricultural Account Books, Registers and Forms.

Robert Boby - Corn Screens, Barley Awner, Malt, Lime and Gravel screens, Haymakers.
Charles Clay - Cultivator and Eradicator, Horse Hoes, Harrows.
Clayton, Shuttleworth & Co. - Portable, Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Saw Benches.
Coleman and Moreton - Cultivators, Cake Breakers, Water Cart, Liquid Manure Distributor, Potato Digger, Corn Screen.
John Fowler & Co. - Steam Plough and Cultivator machinery.
R. Garrett & Sons - Portable, Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Traction Engines, Corn Mills, Corn & Seed Drills, Horse Hoes, Horse Rakes, Dressing Machines, Pumping Machinery, Saw Benches, Steam Ploughs, Horse Tractors and Gears.
Hare & Co. - Engraving.
R. Hornsby & Sons - Mowers, Reapers, Straw Elevators, Steam Thrashing Machines, Corn & Manure Drills, Ploughs, Turnip Cutters, Root Pulpers, Corn Screens, Dressing Machines.
Hardwicke, Guerin & Co. - "Glycerine" sheep dip.
J & F Howard - Steam Ploughs and Cultivators, Harrows, Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Mowers, Reapers, Ploughs and Whippletrees.
Peter Kennedy - Wool, Hides and Skins.
Josiah Le Butt- Haymakers.
M'Swiney, Delany & Co. - Clothing and Tailory Store.
Thomas M'Kenzie & Sons - Farm, Vegetable and Flower Seeds, Horticultural Tools including Water Barrows and Lawn Mowers, Turnip and Mangold Sower, Horse Rakes, Food Cooler, Furze Bruiser, Ploughs, Rick Stands, Sheep Rack & Trough, Gates & Fences, Horse Rack.
Penney & Co. Ltd. - Rotary Corn Screen.
Porter & Co. - Comstock's Rotary Spader.
Ransomes & Sims - Horse Rakes, portable Steam Engines, Steam & Horse Thrashing Machines Ploughs, Grubbers, Horse Hoes, Harrows, Chaff Cutters, Root Pulpers, Corn Mills, Corn Screens, Turnip Cutters, Roller Mills.
Reading Iron Works - Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam & Horse Traction Engines, Saw Benches, Corn Mills, Gorse Machines, Crushing Mills, Horse Gears, Haymakers, Horse Rakes, Corn Drills, Mowers, Cake Breakers, Broadcast Sowers, Land Presses.
Robey & Co. (Ltd.) - Portable, Stationary and Vertical Steam Engines, Steam Traction Engines, Steam Thrashing machines, Ploughing Engines.
Richmond Cavendish Co. - Tobacco Juice for farmers and shepherds.
Samuelson & Co. - Reapers, Mowers, Turnip Cutters.
The Amicable Mutual Life Assurance Society - Prospectus & Tables of Dividends.
Robert Tinker - Barrel Churn and Dairy Machinery.
E R & F Turner - Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines, Traction Engines, Roller Crushing Mills, Corn Mills, Cake Breakers, Saw Benches, Horse Gears, Flax Machinery.
Walter A Wood - Mowers and Reapers.
J & T Young - Steam Engines, Boilers, Water Wheels, Steam Cranes, Winding Machines, Sugar, Rice & Grain Mills, Woodworking Machinery, Steam Thrashing Machines, Reapers, Flax Machinery, Turnip and Mangold Sowers.
The following are Manufacturers only represented in Section i:
Aimes & Barford - Field Rollers.
Bentall - Chaff Cutters, Roller Mills, Cake Breakers, Cultivators.
Crosskill - Clod Crushers.
W & B Douglas - Pumps and Fire Engines.
Grant - Farm Tramways and Railways.
Hawks & Spencer - Corn & Seed Drills.
Hanson - Potato Digger.

Nicholson - Haymakers.

J.L. Norton - Tube Well.

Picksley, Sims & Co. - Cake Breakers, Corn Mills, Chaff Cutters.

Pooley & Son - Cart & Cattle Weighing Machines.

R & J Reeves - Liquid Manure Distributer.

Richmond & Chandler - Root Steaming Apparatus, Corn Crushers, Chaff Cutters.

Riche & Watts - Grist Mills.

Smith & Wellstood - Portable Boilers.

Tennant - Cultivators.

Williamson Bros. - Turbines.

The following products are only represented in Section 1 and have no indication of Manufacturers:

Sack Barrows, Root Washer, Brick, Pipe & Tile Making Machinery, Gapping Drills, Grindstones,

Hand Rakes, Carts, Rick Ventilators, Stable Fittings, Cow Stalls, Grubbers, Garden Seats and

Chairs, Digging Tools, Beehives, Fire Extinguishers.

Section i pp116 Section ii ppxxxii

LEAFLET for Mark D Ploughs exhibited at RASE Show, Chester - Stand No. 224. **TR**

RAN/P2/B37 1893(Jun)

Contents:

Includes testimonials. Joseph Mealor pp4.

LEAFLET for Hermeta-K Mowers. **TR RAN/P2/B38** [c1936]

Language: Spanish

Contents:

Manufacturer: Jr Melichar-Umrath, (Czechoslovakia). Distributor: Casa Iturrat, Alsina. pp4

BOOKLET concerning Plows and Plow Making, being mainly a departmental description of Oliver Chilled Plow Works, South Bend, Indiana. **TR RAN/P2/B39** [1890]

Contents:

Oliver Chilled Plow Co: Agents: John Wallace & Sons, Glasgow: pp24

LEAFLET for Ransome's Stone Filters for purifying water, and the Iris Fountain. **TR**

RAN/P2/B40 1853(Oct)

Contents:

[Frederick Ransome & Co.]: Agents: Ward & Co. ppl-4 only.

LEAFLET for Ransome's "Iris Fountain" Nos. 32,33 and 34. **TR RAN/P2/B41** [1850's]

Contents:

Frederick Ransome & Co. ppl

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B42** 1858(Jan)

Bound Vol.

Contents:

Of Kitchen Ranges, Grates, Stoves. Gas Regulators and Governors, Washing Machines, Linen Presses, Mangles, Water Purifiers, Taps, Mincing & Sausage Machines, Butter Slabs, Churns, Cheese Presses, Trunks, Safes, Bedsteads, Pumps, Sinks, Boilers, Valves, Gauges, Grease Cups, Steam Whistles, Lubricators, Lathes, Forges, Jacks, Drilling Apparatus, Hoisting Crabs, Punching Apparatus and Vulcan Cement. S & E Ransome & Co: ff66

CATALOGUE of railway materials **TR RAN/P2/B43** 1887(May)

Bound Vol.

Contents:

In 3 Sections:

- i) Permanent Way Materials (Switches, Crossings, Signals, Platelayers' Tools, Trolleys, Keys, Treenails, Rail Presses, Signals & Switches Interlocking Machine, Turntables, Traversers, Water Tanks, Water Cranes, Hydrants, Steam Pumping Engine, Hand & Horse Gear Pumps, Stationary Steam Engines, Boilers, Wheel Tyre Blocking Apparatus, Foot Bridges, Pile Screws, Hydraulic Safety Buffer Stops, High Pressure Rotary Differential Apparatus, Concrete Mixing Machinery, Gear for Mine & Quarry Steep Inclines:
- ii) Light Railway Locomotives & Rolling Stock (summary particulars of Light Railway sizes, Locomotives, Carriages, Wagons, Steam Carriages, Portable Lengths of Railway):
- iii) Steam Cranes (summary particulars: Titans, Crabs, Derrick Cranes, Masonry Setting Cranes, Excavating Cranes, Wharf Yard Cranes, Grabs, Steam Hoists, Girder Rivetting Cranes, Coal Whipping Cranes, Breakdown Cranes, Hand Cranes, Overhead Travelling Cranes, Gauntrys, Foundry Cranes, Whip Cranes, Wall Cranes: Ransomes & Rapier's pp150

LEAFLET for the Howard Rotavator for RSJ MG6 Crawler Tractor **TR RAN/P2/B44** 1953(Sep)

Contents:

Rotary Hoes Ltd. pp1

PARTS LIST for Finishing Thrashing Machines **TR RAN/P2/B45** 1926(Jul)

2 copies

Contents:

Ruston & Hornsby Ltd: pp43 PN 1474 and 1738

PARTS LIST for Steam Thrashing Machines **TR RAN/P2/B46** 1927(Dec)

Language: German

Contents:

Ruston & Hornsby Ltd: pp87 2nd reprint of PN3231 (1913).

PARTS LIST for "Ruston" Clover Huller **TR RAN/P2/B47** 1928(Feb)

Contents:

Ruston & Hornsby Ltd: pp16 PN4518 reprint.

CATALOGUE of Steam Road Rollers, Crude Oil Road Rollers, Sleeping Vans and Hand Force Pumps **TR RAN/P2/B48** 1929(Feb)

Contents:

Ruston & Hornsby Ltd: pp16 PN5483 reprint.

PARTS LIST for Portable and Semi-Portable Steam Engines **TR RAN/P2/B49** 1934(Apl)

Contents:

Ruston & Hornsby Ltd: pp23 Reprint of PN5303.

INSTRUCTION LEAFLET & PARTS LIST for "Omnium" Self-Raking Reaper **TR RAN/P2/B50** 1900

Contents:

Samuelson & Co: pp2

CATALOGUE comprising individual sheets (printed recto only) attached to a cover. **TR RAN/P2/B51** 1773-7

Contents:

As the sequence was subsequently dismembered the following order is hypothetical and it seems likely that various sheets are now lost. The sheets were printed at different times but only 3 are dated:

James Sharp 26 sheets and cover

Cover **TR RAN/P2/B51/i** [n.d.]

Contents:

Comprising title label (outside) and list of articles manufactured (inside).

Title Page. **TR RAN/P2/B51/ii** [n.d.]

15 sheets of Engravings **TR RAN/P2/B51/iii** [n.d.]

Contents:

For Hand Cranes, Jointed Horse Rakes for Stubble or Couch Grafs, Drill Ploughs, Horse Hoes, Kent Plow, Trenching Plough, Draining Plough (Arbuthnots), Dressing Machines, Bean & Malt Mill, Corn Grinding Mills (steel & quernstone), Wheelbarrows, Garden Rolls, Cart Roller, Chaff Cutters.

4 sheets of descriptions **TR RAN/P2/B51/iv** [n.d.]

Contents:

For Drill Plough, Horse Hoes, Jointed Horse Rakes, Dressing Machines, Bean & Malt Mills, Corn Mills.

2 sheets for Portable Weighing Engines **TR RAN/P2/B51/v** [n.d.]

Contents:

Description and instructions.

Instruction sheet for Chaff Cutter **TR RAN/P2/B51/vi** [n.d.]

3 sheets for Carts, Waggon and Cart Rollers. **TR RAN/P2/B51/vii** 1773-7

Contents:

- a) Description [printed r & v]
- b) Engravings.
- c) Instructions.

BOOKLET detailing judging points in Ploughing Matches. **TR RAN/P2/B52** 1961

Contents:

The Shell & B.P. Farm Service: pp12

LEAFLET for "Muirson" Rotary Ploughs for attaching to Fordson Tractors **TR RAN/P2/B53** [c1930]

Language: Spanish

Contents:

Including Press Extract. Sociedad Anonima - Buxton, Guilayn y Co. Lda: pp4

LEAFLET depicting a pictorial history of the Plough. **TR RAN/P2/B54** c1950

Foldout.

Language: Dutch and English

Contents:

South African Farm Implement Manufacturers Ltd (in association with Massey-Harris Co., Toronto

CATALOGUE **TR RAN/P2/B55** 1895

Contents:

Of "Bulldozer" Forge Presses, Power Hammers, (Spring, Welding, Rivetting & Steam) Drop Presses (Friction Board & Crank), Punching & Shearing Machines, Taper Rolling Machines, Eye-Bolt Machines, Multiple Drilling Machines, Hydraulic Tire Setters, Skein Setters and Presses, Tire Rollers, Gang Boring Machines, Pulley Drilling and Tapping Machine, Emery Jointer, Staple Machine and Blast Furnace for Heating: Williams, White & Co. pp 88.

CATALOGUE of Worthington "Overgreen", "Overlawn" and "Shawnee" Lawn Mowers **TR RAN/P2/B56** 1928(Jan)

Contents:

Worthington Mower Co.: pp16.

Posters and Display Matter **TR RAN/P3** [n.d.]

Arrangement: TR RAN/P3/1-4 Poster Albums
TR RAN/P3/5-7 Display Matter

POSTER ALBUMS. **TR RAN/P3** [n.d.]

Contents:

There were originally 4 albums. The first was subsequently dismembered and its binding discarded. The loose resultant notes were then stored with a selection of posters removed from Vols 2 and 3. Only volume 4 survived intact. Nearly all cases the album sheet was left affixed to the reverse of the poster. The information each sheet contained however referred to the preceding poster. Thus the information sheet for poster 20 was affixed to the reverse of poster 21. The reconstruction of the 4 albums has therefore been necessary.

POSTER ALBUM No 1. **TR RAN/P3/1** 1882-1905

Bound volume

Contents:

In approximate chronological order. Detail per item variously include number of copies ordered, printer, date of order, whom ordered for, date of dispatch, price, reprints and number in stock at varying dates. Publication Numbers are not given but rather the number of the item sequence in the volume. These were not systematically assigned so that there are un-numbered items. eg. the two between no 15 and 16. These have now been assigned A, B, C type identification and indicated by square brackets eg [15A] and [15 B]. There are also un-numbered items after no 36 and the normal item number sequence has now been continued for these thus [No 37], [No 38], [No 39] and [No 40]. The contents have almost all survived but those absent are indicated. Dates given are order dates as on the information sheets.

342D Colonial Plough. **TR RAN/P3/1/1** 1890(*Jul*)

Contents:

RSJ

Straw Burning Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P3/1/2** 1890(*Jul*)

Contents:

RSJ

Single Cylinder Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P3/1/3** 1890(*Oct*)

Contents:

RSJ

Single Cylinder Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P3/1/4** 1890(*Oct*)

Contents:

RSJ

Orwell Works Departments and "at work" drawings of implements. **TR RAN/P3/1/5** 1882(*Feb*)

Contents:

RHJ

Traction and Portable Steam Engines and Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P3/1/6** 1884(Apr)

Contents:

RHJ

"Automaton" and "Paris" Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P3/1/7** 1888(Apr)

Contents:

RSJ

Traction and Portable Steam Engines and Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P3/1/8** 1887(Mar)

Language: French

Contents:

RSJ. H T Mot et Companie, Paris and Bordeaux

Horse Rakes and Haymakers. **TR RAN/P3/1/9** 1887(Mar)

Language: French

Contents:

RSJ. Agents. H T Mot et Companie, Paris and Bordeaux.

Steel Chill Ploughs **TR RAN/P3/1/10** 1889(Sep)

Contents:

RSJ

Straw Burning Portable Steam Engine, Steam Thrashing Machine and Ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/1/11** 1888(Apr)

Language: Russian

Contents:

RSJ.

Horse Rakes and Haymakers. **TR RAN/P3/1/12** 1888(May)

Contents:

RSJ.

Special Colonial Ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/1/13** 1889(Jun)

Contents:

RSJ.

Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P3/1/14** 1889(Jun)

Contents:

RSJ.

Straw Burning Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P3/1/15** 1889(Jun)
Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSJ.

2 and 3 Furrow Colonial Ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/1/[15A]** 1889(Jun)
Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSJ [No information provided]

General range of lawn mowers. **TR RAN/P3/1/[15B]** [c1889]

Contents:

RSJ. [No information provided]

General range of Haymakers and Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P3/1/16** 1891(Mar)

Contents:

RSJ.

Ploughs and Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P3/1/17** 1892(Feb)
Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSJ. Agents: Juan y José Drysdale y Cia, Peru and Buenos Aires.

"Automaton" and "Anglo-Paris" Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P3/1/18** 1893(Jan)

Contents:

RSJ.

Wood Beam Chilled Plough. **TR RAN/P3/1/19** 1893(Mar)

Contents:

RSJ.

Straw Burning Portable Steam Engine, Steam Thrashing Machine and Ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/1/20** 1893(Sep)
Language: Russian

Contents:

RSJ.

Steel Chill Ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/1/21** [c1893]

Contents:

RSJ. [Information sheet missing].

Enamelled Iron Plates (for RSJ name) [Sample missing] **TR RAN/P3/1/22** [c1893/4]

General range of Ploughs and Rotary Potato Diggers. **TR RAN/P3/1/23** 1895(Aug)

Contents:

RSJ.

"Ipswich" Steel Cultivator. **TR RAN/P3/1/24** 1897(Jun)

Contents:

RSJ.

"Ipswich" Potato Digger. **TR RAN/P3/1/25** 1897(Jun)

Contents:

RSJ.

Portable, Stationary and Traction Steam Engines, Boilers, Steam Thrashing Machines and Straw Elevators. **TR RAN/P3/1/[25A]** 1900(Jan)

Contents:

RSJ.

Ordinary Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P3/1/26** 1900(May)

Contents:

RSJ

Ordinary Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P3/1/27** 1900(May)

Contents:

RSJ

Straw Burning Portable Steam Engine, Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR RAN/P3/1/28** 1900(May)

Contents:

RSJ.

"Guanaco" Plough. **TR RAN/P3/1/29** 1900(May)

Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSJ. Agents: Juan y José Drysdale y Cia, Peru and Buenos Aires.

GEDA Plough. **TR RAN/P3/1/30** 1900(Jan)

Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSJ. Agents: Adolfo Mantels y Cia Buenos Aires and Rosario.

Ploughs (for the Argentine). **TR RAN/P3/1/31** 1900(May)

Language: Spanish

Contents:

[...] RSJ. Agents: Juan y José Drysdale y Cia, Buenos Aires and Rosario.

Swath Turner (Jarmain's Patent). **TR RAN/P3/1/[31A]** [c1900]

Contents:

RSJ

"Ipswich" Steel Cultivator. **TR RAN/P3/1/[31B]** [c1900]

Contents:

RSJ

General range of Ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/1/32** 1901(Jan)

Contents:

RSJ

"Ipswich" Steel Cultivator. **TR RAN/P3/1/33** 1901(Jan)

Contents:

RSJ

Straw Burning Portable Steam Engine, Steam Thrashing Machine and Ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/1/[33A]** 1901(Jul)

Language: Russian

Contents:

RSJ. Agents: D E Ransome, Odessa

ICP, IRCP and EXMI Ploughs for the Irish Market. **TR RAN/P3/1/34** 1904(Apr)

Contents:

RSJ

Swath Turner (Jarmain's Patent) RSJ. **TR RAN/P3/1/35** [c1904]

Contents:

No 35. [Information sheet missing]

Plough Range for Kent. **TR RAN/P3/1/36** 1905(Aug)

Contents:

RSJ

Portable Stationary and Traction Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machines and Straw Elevators. **TR RAN/P3/1/[37]** 1894(Jan)

Contents:

RSJ

Straw Burning Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machine. **TR**

RAN/P3/1/[38] 1893(Feb)

Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSJ. Agents: Schiffner y Cia, Buenos Aires and Rosario.

Ploughs and Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P3/1/[39]** 1893(Mar)

Language: Spanish

Contents:

RSJ. Agents: Schiffner Cia, Buenos Aires and Rosario.

Ploughs and Horse Rakes. **TR RAN/P3/1/[40]** [c1893]

Contents:

RSJ. [information sheet missing].

POSTER ALBUM No 2. **TR RAN/P3/2** 1905-1912

Bound volume

Contents:

Contents are in chronological order. Details per entry variously include number of copies ordered, printer, date of order, whom ordered for, date of dispatch, price, reprints and destruction notes for surviving stock. All items are RSJ The dates are either as according to the printing code on the poster or the year of publication where no code exists. The contents are numbered 1-49 and the following have PNs.

PN 4394H **TR RAN/P3/2/1** [n.d.]

PN 4488H **TR RAN/P3/2/2** [n.d.]

PN4811E **TR RAN/P3/2/3** [n.d.]

PN 4837E **TR RAN/P3/2/4** [n.d.]

PN 4991E **TR RAN/P3/2/5** [n.d.]

PN 5113E **TR RAN/P3/2/6** [n.d.]

PN 5114E **TR RAN/P3/2/7** [n.d.]

PN 5162E **TR RAN/P3/2/8** [n.d.]

PN 5163E **TR RAN/P3/2/9** [n.d.]

PN 5216E **TR RAN/P3/2/10** [n.d.]

PN 5215E **TR RAN/P3/2/11** [n.d.]

POSTER for Portable and Stationary Steam Engines **TR RAN/P3/2/12** 1909

PN 5292H **TR RAN/P3/2/13** [n.d.]

POSTER for Steel Chill Ploughs **TR RAN/P3/2/14** 1909

POSTER for Steam Thrashing scene "A" with ordinary Portable Steam Engine. **TR RAN/P3/2/15** 1909

POSTER of Steam Thrashing scene "B" with Strawburning Portable Steam Engine. **TR RAN/P3/2/16** 1909

POSTER of Steam Thrashing scene "C" with Straw Chopping Steam Thrashing Machines. **TR RAN/P3/2/17** 1909

POSTER of Steam Thrashing scene with Traction Engine. **TR RAN/P3/2/18** 1909

POSTER for general range of RSJ products, Portable and Stationary Steam Engines, Steam Thrashing Machinery, Corn Mills and Ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/2/19** 1909

Language: Arabic

Contents:

Produced for the Midland Engineering Co. Alexandria.

POSTER of Steam Thrashing scene. **TR RAN/P3/2/20** 1909

Language: Polish

Contents:

Agent. A Grodski, Warsaw.

PN 5391H **TR RAN/P3/2/21** [n.d.]

PN 5680E **TR RAN/P3/2/22** [n.d.]

PN 5702E **TR RAN/P3/2/23** [n.d.]

PN 5703E **TR RAN/P3/2/24** [n.d.]

PN 5704E **TR RAN/P3/2/25** [n.d.]

PN 5705E **TR RAN/P3/2/26** [n.d.]

PN 5706E **TR RAN/P3/2/27** [n.d.]

PN 5707E **TR RAN/P3/2/28** [n.d.]

PN 5708E **TR RAN/P3/2/29** [n.d.]

PN 5804H **TR RAN/P3/2/30** [n.d.]

PN 5807E **TR RAN/P3/2/31** [n.d.]

PN 5808E **TR RAN/P3/2/32** [n.d.]

PN 5831E **TR RAN/P3/2/33** [n.d.]

PN 5858E **TR RAN/P3/2/34** [n.d.]

PN 5859E **TR RAN/P3/2/35** [n.d.]

PN 5860E **TR RAN/P3/2/36** [n.d.]

PN 5861E **TR RAN/P3/2/37** [n.d.]

PN 5862E, Intended for Poster of 2 furrow disc ploughs. **TR RAN/P3/2/38** [n.d.]

PN 5907, Intended for Poster of Portable Steam Engine. **TR RAN/P3/2/39** [n.d.]

PN 5998 **TR RAN/P3/2/40** [n.d.]

PN 6003E **TR RAN/P3/2/41** [n.d.]

PN 6018E **TR RAN/P3/2/42** [n.d.]

PN 6034E **TR RAN/P3/2/43** [n.d.]

PN 6035E **TR RAN/P3/2/44** [n.d.]

PN 6036E **TR RAN/P3/2/45** [n.d.]

PN 6062E **TR RAN/P3/2/46** [n.d.]

PN 6064E **TR RAN/P3/2/47** [n.d.]

PN 6057H **TR RAN/P3/2/48** [n.d.]

PN 6059E **TR RAN/P3/2/49** [n.d.]

POSTER ALBUM No 3. **TR RAN/P3/3** 1912-1928

Bound volume

Contents:

Contents are in approximate chronological order. Details per entry variously include number of copies ordered, printer, date of order, whom ordered for, date of dispatch and price. All items are RSJ. Style of dating as Album 2. The contents are numbered 1-52

PN 6154E **TR RAN/P3/3/1** [n.d.]

PN 6269E **TR RAN/P3/3/2** [n.d.]

PN 6306E **TR RAN/P3/3/3** [n.d.]

PN 6338E **TR RAN/P3/3/4** [n.d.]

PN 6403E **TR RAN/P3/3/5** [n.d.]

PN 6464E **TR RAN/P3/3/6** [n.d.]

PN 6465H **TR RAN/P3/3/7** [n.d.]

PN 6483E **TR RAN/P3/3/8** [n.d.]

PN 6484E **TR RAN/P3/3/9** [n.d.]

POSTER for Potato Diggers **TR RAN/P3/3/9** 1914

Contents:

Including press extract from "Spalding Free Press" 1914 (14 Jul).

PN 6485E **TR RAN/P3/3/10** [n.d.]

PN 6587E **TR RAN/P3/3/12** [n.d.]

PN 7431H **TR RAN/P3/3/13** [n.d.]

PN 7416E **TR RAN/P3/3/14** [n.d.]

PN 7448H **TR RAN/P3/3/15** [n.d.]

PN 7477G **TR RAN/P3/3/16** [n.d.]

PN 7503E **TR RAN/P3/3/17** [n.d.]

POSTER concerning infringement of RSJ Plough trade marks. **TR RAN/P3/3/18** 1928

Contents:

PN 7599H [Removed by C J Palmer, 1931(29 Jul)].

PN 7622H **TR RAN/P3/3/19** [n.d.]

PN 7713H **TR RAN/P3/3/20** [n.d.]

PN 7709H **TR RAN/P3/3/21** [n.d.]

PN 7814H and 7815E **TR RAN/P3/3/22** [n.d.]

7852H **TR RAN/P3/3/23** [n.d.]

7914E **TR RAN/P3/3/24** [n.d.]

7958H **TR RAN/P3/3/25** [n.d.]

7895H **TR RAN/P3/3/26** [n.d.]

8061G **TR RAN/P3/3/27** [n.d.]

POSTER concerning the consignment of Potato Diggers by RSJ to their Belgian agents. **TR RAN/P3/3/28** 1924

Contents:

A Verbete et Fils, Thielt via Harwich, Zeebrugge Train Service.

3 POSTERS for Lawn Mowers **TR RAN/P3/3/29** 1923

Contents:

Each with an illustration of a specific model - "Lion", Lawn Mower "Patent Chain", Lawn Mower and light Motor Lawn Mower.

8049G **TR RAN/P3/3/30** [n.d.]

POSTER for ordinary Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P3/3/31** 1924

8096E **TR RAN/P3/3/32** [n.d.]

8335H **TR RAN/P3/3/33** [n.d.]

8334E **TR RAN/P3/3/34** [n.d.]

PN 8401H **TR RAN/P3/3/35** [n.d.]

PN 8402H **TR RAN/P3/3/36** [n.d.]

PN 8477E **TR RAN/P3/3/37** [n.d.]

POSTER for Straw-burning Portable Steam Engine and Straw Chopping Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P3/3/38** 1926

PN 8496H **TR RAN/P3/3/39** [n.d.]

PN 8459H **TR RAN/P3/3/40** [n.d.]

PN 8403H **TR RAN/P3/3/41** [n.d.]

PN 8463H **TR RAN/P3/3/42** [n.d.]

POSTER for ordinary Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P3/3/43** 1926

POSTER for ordinary Portable Steam Engine and Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P3/3/44** 1926

PN 8619H **TR RAN/P3/3/45** [n.d.]

PN 8724H **TR RAN/P3/3/46** [n.d.]

POSTER for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P3/3/47** 1926

POSTER for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P3/3/48** 1926

POSTER for disc, 2 furrow and Tractor Ploughs, Agents: F Rocco y Cia, Montevideo. **TR RAN/P3/3/49** 1927

Language: Spanish

POSTER for Electric Motors and Dynamos. **TR RAN/P3/3/50** 1928

Contents:

Agents: Gailey & Roberts Ltd. Nairobi. The following are absent.

POSTER for "Anglia" Lawn Mower [Not affixed as mounted on strawboard] **TR RAN/P3/3/51** 1928

POSTER for Lawn Mower [Sample lost] **TR RAN/P3/3/52** 1927

POSTER ALBUM No 4. **TR RAN/P3/4** 1927-1930

Bound vol

Contents:

Contents are not in strict chronological order. Details per item variously include number of copies ordered, printer, order number, date and price. All items are RSJ. The first 13 items all have PN's and are additionally numbered 1-13 in the following sequence.

PN 9076E, 9099H, 9109E, 9125E, 9126E 9329H, 9363H 9362H, 9110E, 9111E, 9112E, 9113E, 9114E.

There are thereafter 6 unnumbered items, for none of which printing information is provided.

[14] 1930(Jun) POSTER concerning problems of manufacture amidst 1930 trading conditions.

[15] [c1930] POSTER for Potato Digger. In Dutch. Agents: A Verbeke & Zonen, Thielt and Brugge.

[16] [c1930] POSTER for Potato Digger. In French. Agents: A Verbeke et Fils, Thielt and Brugge.

[17] [c1930] POSTER for Hornsby "Standard" Binder.

[18] [c1930] POSTER for Hornsby "Standard" Binder.

[35] [c1930] POSTER for Motor Mowers.

DISPLAY DRAWING of an RSH Stationary Horizontal Steam Engine No 3380. **TR RAN/P3/5** [c1876]

Coloured linen backed, glazed mounted tracing

Contents:

Scale 1½" - 1 ft. Antn. DN-

DISPLAY DRAWING of an RSH Stationary Horizontal Steam Engine with multitubular boiler. **TR RAN/P3/6** [late 1870's]

Coloured linen backed, glazed mounted tracing

Contents:

Scale 1½ins to 1ft. DE

DISPLAY ILLUSTRATION, with keyed captions, for AM54 Thrashing Machine **TR RAN/P3/7** [1950's]

House Journals **TR RAN/P4** [n.d.]

Arrangement: TR RAN/P4/1-2 Ransomes Reporter

TR RAN/P4/3-9 Ransomes Lawn Mower Review

TR RAN/P4/10-12 Ransomes Record

TR RAN/P4/13-42 Ransomes Roundabout

RANSOMES REPORTER Vol 1 No 1. **TR RAN/P4/1** 1956(Jan)

Contents:

Issued by RSJ Public Relations Department for circulation to all employees and those in retirement. Includes a separate section for the Orwell Works Athletic Club. Pp 8.

RANSOMES REPORTER Vol 1 No 2. **TR RAN/P4/2** 1956(Apr)

Contents:

Pp 8.

RANSOMES LAWN MOWER REVIEW. **TR RAN/P4/3** 1960(Mar)

Contents:

A quarterly bulletin of the world wide activities of RSJ and their distributors. Pp 4.

RANSOMES LAWN MOWER REVIEW. **TR RAN/P4/4** 1960(Jun)

Contents:

Pp 4.

RANSOMES LAWN MOWER REVIEW. **TR RAN/P4/5** 1960(Sep)

Contents:

Pp 4.

RANSOMES LAWN MOWER REVIEW. **TR RAN/P4/6** 1960(Dec)

Contents:

Pp 4.

RANSOMES LAWN MOWER REVIEW. **TR RAN/P4/7** 1961(Sep)

Contents:

Pp 4.

RANSOMES LAWN MOWER REVIEW. **TR RAN/P4/8** 1961(Dec)

Contents:

Pp 4.

RANSOMES LAWN MOWER REVIEW. **TR RAN/P4/9** 1962(May)

Contents:

Pp 4.

RANSOMES RECORD. **TR RAN/P4/10** 1961(Dec)

2 copies

Contents:

A publication for distributing at agricultural shows. Smithfield Show Edition. No 1. Pp 4

RANSOMES RECORD. **TR RAN/P4/11** 1962(Dec)

Contents:

Smithfield Show Edition. No 2. Pp 4.

RANSOMES RECORD. **TR RAN/P4/12** 1963(Jul)

Contents:

RASE Show Edition. No 3. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/13** 1964(Jul)

2 copies

Contents:

House Journal issued by RSJ Publicity Department for company employees. [No 1] Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/14** 1965(Jul)

Contents:

[No 2] Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/15** 1965(Oct)

2 copies

Contents:

No 3. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/16** 1965(Dec)

Contents:

No 4. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/17** 1966(Feb)

Contents:

No 5. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/18** 1966(Apr)

Contents:

No 6. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/19** 1966(May)

Contents:

No 7. Pp 2.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/20** 1966(Jun)

Contents:

No 8. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/21** 1966(Aug)

2 copies

Contents:

No 9. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/22** 1966(Oct)

Contents:

No 10. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/23** 1966(Dec)

Contents:

No 11. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/24** 1967(Feb)

Contents:

No 12. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/25** 1967(Apr)

2 copies

Contents:

No 13. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/26** 1967(May)

2 copies

Contents:

No 14. Pp 2.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/27** 1967(Jun)

Contents:

No 15. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/28** 1967(Aug)

Contents:

No 16. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/29** 1967(Oct)

Contents:

No 17. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/30** 1967(Dec)

Contents:

No 18. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/31** 1968(Feb)

Contents:

No 19. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/32** 1968(Apr)

Contents:

No 20. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/33** 1968(May)

Contents:

No 22. Pp 4. [There was no issue 21 due to an error in numeration]

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/34** 1968(Aug)

Contents:

No 22A. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/35** 1968(Oct)

Contents:

No 23. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/36** 1968(Dec)

Contents:

No 24. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/37** 1969(Feb)

2 copies

Contents:

No 25. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/38** 1969(Apr)

Contents:

No 26. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/39** 1969(May)

Contents:

No 27. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/40** 1969(Jun)

Contents:

No 28. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/41** 1969(Aug)

Contents:

No 29. Pp 4.

RANSOMES ROUNDABOUT. **TR RAN/P4/42** 1969(Oct)

Contents:

No 30. Pp 4.

News Releases **TR RAN/P5** [n.d.]

Arrangement: TR RAN/P5/1-29 RSJ
TR RAN/P5/30 Catchpole Engineering Co Ltd

NEWS RELEASE concerning the appointment of J S Canning to a non-executive directorship on RSJ board of directors. **TR RAN/P5/1** 1958(27 Jun)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning consignment of 50 heavy duty 4 furrow RSJ Ploughs to Amsterdam. **TR RAN/P5/2** 1962(Aug)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ Lawn Mowers at NAG Exhibition, Hurlington. **TR RAN/P5/3** 1962(Aug)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning the retirement of L J Orvis and his appointment as RSJ Company Archivist. **TR RAN/P5/4** 1962(Aug)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning "build it yourself" model kit for RSJ 902 Combine Harvester. **TR RAN/P5/5** 1962(Aug)

Contents:

RSJ

NEWS RELEASE concerning the performance of RSJ Combine Harvesters in Iran. **TR RAN/P5/6** 1962(Nov)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning performance of RSJ 902 Combine Harvester in 1962. **TR RAN/P5/7** 1962(Nov)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ machinery to be exhibited at 1962 Royal Smithfield Show. **TR RAN/P5/8** 1962(Nov)

Contents:

RSJ

NEWS RELEASE concerning FR TS 83 and FR TS 81 mounted reversible RSJ Ploughs. **TR RAN/P5/9** 1962(Nov)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ Lawn Mowers at 1963 Cologne Hardware Fair. **TR RAN/P5/10** 1962(Nov)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ Lawn Mowers to be displayed at Hardware Trades Fair Olympia, 1963. **TR RAN/P5/11** 1962(Nov)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning departure of Len Bothwell from RSJ Lawn Mower Sales Department. **TR RAN/P5/12** 1963(Jan)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning supply of 40 inch water cooled RSJ Motor Lawn Mowers to Thailand. **TR RAN/P5/13** 1963(Jan)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ machinery to be exhibited at the Royal Dublin Spring Show, (7-11 May). **TR RAN/P5/14** 1963(Feb)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ Lawn Mowers to be displayed at Motspur Park Field Day, (3 Apr). **TR RAN/P5/15** 1963(Feb)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ FR "Cropsaver" Sprayer. **TR RAN/P5/16** 1963(Feb)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ machinery to be exhibited at the Bath and West Show (29 May-1 Jun). **TR RAN/P5/17** 1963(Mar)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ Lawn Mowers to be displayed at International Horticultural Exhibition, Hamburg (Apr-Oct). **TR RAN/P5/18** 1963(Mar)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning scheduled series of 1963 RSJ Lawn Mower demonstrations. **TR RAN/P5/19** 1963(Apr)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning retirement of Stanley Soutar after 40 years service in RSJ's Lawn Mower department. **TR RAN/P5/20** 1963(May)

Contents:

RSJ

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ HR 31/97 mounted tandem disc Harrow. **TR RAN/P5/21** 1963(May)

Contents:

RSJ

NEWS RELEASE for RSJ machinery to be exhibited at the Highland and RASE Show, 1963. **TR RAN/P5/22** 1963(May)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ 3½ ton FR Tipping Trailer. **TR RAN/P5/23** 1963(May)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ Model 801 Combine Harvester. **TR RAN/P5/24** 1963(May)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE for RSJ Lawn Mowers to be displayed at Motspur Park Field Day 1964(8 Apr). **TR RAN/P5/25** 1964(Feb)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning RSJ Lawn Mower range for 1964. **TR RAN/P5/26** 1964(Feb)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning recent world wide visit of RSJ representatives. **TR RAN/P5/27** 1964(Apr)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning improved range of RSJ Trailed Disc Harrows on display at the RASE Show. **TR RAN/P5/28** 1965(2 Jul)

Contents:

RSJ.

NEWS RELEASE concerning recent order of Government of the Union of Burma with RSJ. **TR RAN/P5/29** 1965(6 Jul)

Contents:

RSJ

FOLDER OF NEWS RELEASES **TR RAN/P5/30** 1960(31 Aug)-1969(16 Oct)

Contents:

Catchpole Engineering Co Ltd. Items TR RAN/P5/30/lxx, lxxi and lxxiv are for Johnson's (Eng) Ltd. Item TR RAN/P5/30/xv is a Central Office of Information release.

TV advertising on Anglia Television **TR RAN/P5/30/i** 1960(31 Aug)

15th National SB Harvesting Demonstration, Kingscliffe, Peterborough, (24-5 Nov) **TR RAN/P5/30/ii** 1960(18 Oct)

Exhibits at Smithfield Show (5-9 Dec) **TR RAN/P5/30/iii** 1960(26 Oct)

Staff appointments, including R C Bilborough as Sales Manager. **TR RAN/P5/30/iv** 1960(Dec)

Demonstration of "Cadet" SB Harvester with "Oppel" lifting wheels on Feb 9. **TR RAN/P5/30/v** 1961(6 Feb)

Staff appointment - Gordon Avill as representative for North of England. **TR RAN/P5/30/vi** 1961(Apr)

12th National Spring Demonstration, Cantley (16-17 May). **TR RAN/P5/30/vii** 1961(17 Apr)

Visit to Catchpole Works by E Counties Farmers Ltd (21 Apr) **TR RAN/P5/30/viii** 1961(26 Apr)

Visit by Catchpole Staff and their dealers to Holland for 6 days. **TR RAN/P5/30/ix** 1961(19 May)

Exhibits at Royal Show, Cambridge (4-7 Jul) **TR RAN/P5/30/x** 1961(26 May)

SB Cleaner Loader Demonstrations, Brigg (14-15 Nov) and Saling, nr Braintree (22-23 Nov). **TR RAN/P5/30/xi** 1961(3 Oct)

Staff appointment - CJV Baskerville as representative for West England **TR RAN/P5/30/xii** 1961(20 Oct)

Staff appointment - E A Cunningham as representative for South East England. **TR RAN/P5/30/xiii** 1961(20 Oct)

Staff appointment - W S Piddick as representative for Scotland **TR RAN/P5/30/xiv** 1961(20 Oct)

PRESS RELEASE - Central Office of Information. **TR RAN/P5/30/xv** 1961(Oct)

Contents:

Edgar Phillips "New Machinery for Work on Row Crops". Developments in Britain's Agricultural Machinery No 8. Refers to Ernest A Webb Ltd, Catchpole Engineering Co Ltd, National Institute of Agricultural Engineers, R W Gunson (Seeds) Ltd, and Joseph Lucas Ltd. The accompanying 4 Ph are absent.

Exhibits at Smithfield Show 1961. **TR RAN/P5/30/xvi** 1961(6 Nov)

Record trading year for 1961 and promise of sales for hay crimper. **TR RAN/P5/30/xvii** 1961(19 Dec)

Board of Directors - 2 new appointments. **TR RAN/P5/30/xviii** 1961(5 Feb)

Staff appointment - J K Avis as representative for North of England. **TR RAN/P5/30/xix** 1962(Apr)

13th National SB Spring Demonstration, Mereside, Ramsey, Hunts. (16-17 May) **TR RAN/P5/30/xx** 1962(19 Apr)

National Grassland Demonstration, Harrogate (5-6 Jun). **TR RAN/P5/30/xxi** 1962(4 May)

Exhibits at Royal Show, Newcastle on Tyne (3-6 Jul) **TR RAN/P5/30/xxii** 1962(30 May)

"Hola" bale loader and "Life Saver" anti-tractor tilt mechanism for Royal Show. **TR RAN/P5/30/xxiii** 1962(15 Jun)

"Lockwood" potato grader, cable bulk unloader, bulk unloader and bulk bodies. **TR RAN/P5/30/xxiv** 1962(2 Jul)

Purchase by Catchpole of Becfab Ltd, Beccles, Suffolk (cage wheels, ditches and tranching machines) and of Beccles Engineering, Beccles, Suffolk (tractor vaporisers). **TR RAN/P5/30/xxv** 1962(25 Oct)

Retirement of G C Waghorn as Managing Director. **TR RAN/P5/30/xxvi** 1962(25 Oct)

Exhibits at Smithfield Show, 1962. **TR RAN/P5/30/xxvii** 1962(9 Nov)

Self emptying carrier "Cadet" SB Harvester with Oppel wheels at Smithfield Show. **TR RAN/P5/30/xxviii** 1962(21 Nov)

Self emptying carrier "Cadet" SB Harvester with Oppel wheels at Smithfield Show. - one man operated **TR RAN/P5/30/xxix** 1963(31 Jan)

Becfab entries for the "Farmers Weekly" National Hedging and Ditching demonstration, Blandford (7 Mar). **TR RAN/P5/30/xxx** 1963(19 Nov)

Staff appointment - J H Blundell as Managing Director **TR RAN/P5/30/xxxi** 1963(25 Feb)

Staff appointment - M E Wild as Works Manager **TR RAN/P5/30/xxxii** 1963(8 Mar)

Staff appointments - L G Peveritt as Shows and Demonstrations Manager and D Roper as Service Manager **TR RAN/P5/30/xxxiii** 1963(5 Apr)

Dual PTO drive pulley **TR RAN/P5/30/xxxiv** 1963(5 Jun)

Staff News - A F Arkins **TR RAN/P5/30/xxxv** 1963(19 Jun)

Movement of Becfab Sales and Accounts Administration to Bury St Edmunds whilst production continues at Beccles. **TR RAN/P5/30/xxxvi** 1963(19 Jun)

Turnip topping unit for Cadet SB Harvester **TR RAN/P5/30/xxxvii** 1963(Jun)

Fulcrop potato sorter. **TR RAN/P5/30/xxxix** 1963(Jun)

SB cleaner loader with specification **TR RAN/P5/30/xl** 1963(Jun)

Staff appointments **TR RAN/P5/30/xli** 1963(9 Oct)

Contents:

J R Williams as representative for West Midlands and Wales, C J V Baskerville as Sales Manager, J Davidson as Shows and Demonstrations Manager, G Grant as Representative for Scotland, W S Piddick as Assistant Sales Manager.

Air display by E A Cunningham, S E representative at Crowland (28 Sep) **TR RAN/P5/30/xlii** 1963(15 Oct)

Notice for initial demonstration of Fulcrop Potato Harvester at Ramsey (25 Oct). **TR RAN/P5/30/xliii** 1963(17 Oct)

Fulcrop 2 row self-propelled potato harvesters. **TR RAN/P5/30/xliv** 1963(17 Oct)

Report on above demonstration of potato harvesters. **TR RAN/P5/30/xlv** 1963(25 Oct)

Details of above machine **TR RAN/P5/30/xlvi** 1963(Oct)

Pneumatic rowcrop wheel equipment **TR RAN/P5/30/xlvii** 1963(13 Nov)

Exhibits at Smithfield Show **TR RAN/P5/30/xlviii** 1963(18 Nov)

Catchpole Dealers Conference, Stratford-upon-Avon (13 Nov) **TR RAN/P5/30/xlix** 1963(Nov)

Farmhand Bale Handling Equipment **TR RAN/P5/30/l** 1964(23 Jan)

Sales link with Englebert N V, Voorschoten, Holland **TR RAN/P5/30/li** 1964(26 Feb)

Improved guarding for SB Harvester **TR RAN/P5/30/lii** 1964(12 May)

Twin-spin fertiliser distributor **TR RAN/P5/30/liii** 1964(2 Jun)

Fulcrop improved potato sorter **TR RAN/P5/30/liv** 1964(8 Jun)

Dispatch of 50 SB Harvesters to Bologna, Italy. **TR RAN/P5/30/lv** 1964(2 Jul)

"Mono-Cadet" SB Harvester **TR RAN/P5/30/lvi** 1964(9 Nov)

Termination of marketing arrangement between Catchpole and The Daffin Corporation of America. **TR RAN/P5/30/lvii** 1965(24 Feb)

Catchpole accept membership of Ross Group Ltd **TR RAN/P5/30/lviii** 1965(24 Mar)

Fulcrop seed potato sorter, land levellers and graders, following harrow. **TR RAN/P5/30/lix** 1965(14 Jun)

Address by T S Johnson, Managing Director concerning new arrangements due to Catchpole membership of Ross Group **TR RAN/P5/30/lx** 1965(12 Nov)

Price reduction on self-emptying Carrier Cadet SB Harvester **TR RAN/P5/30/lxi** 1966(23 Mar)

Exhibits at RASE Show **TR RAN/P5/30/lxii** 1966(13/14 Jun)

Contents:

Including Catchpole-Cauldwell potato sorter, Fulcrop potato bulk transporter and 33 cwt tanker SB Harvester.

Retirement of Roger Pollard after 21 years service. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxiii** 1966(6 Sep)

Roller sorting table for Fulcrop potato sorter. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxiv** 1966(21 Sep)

Major marketing reorganisation between Catchpole and Johnsons. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxv** 1966(18 Nov)

Award of prize to Catchpoles for SB Harvesters at Spanish International competition 1966 (Dec) **TR RAN/P5/30/lxvi** 1967(16 Jan)

Cancellation of Ixworth SB Harvester demonstration due to foot and mouth outbreak **TR RAN/P5/30/lxvii** 1968(Jan)

3 copies

Universal vegetable harvester for leeks. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxviii** 1968(18 Apr)

2 copies

"Powerbeet" SB Harvester **TR RAN/P5/30/lxix** 1968(13 Dec)

Appointment of A V Free as Chairman of Fenland Farm Machinery Club. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxx** 1969(21 Mar)

Contents:

[Johnsons]

Award of silver medal at Dublin Spring Show to Johnsons for Faun potato harvester. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxxi** 1969(14 May)

Exhibits at RASE Show, 1969. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxxii** 1969(23 May)

Contents:

[Catchpole]

Exhibits at Smithfield Show, 1969. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxxiii** 1969(16 Oct)

Contents:

[Catchpole]

Exhibits at Smithfield Show, 1969. **TR RAN/P5/30/lxxiv** 1969(16 Oct)

Contents:

[Johnsons]

Records of Advertising Campaigns and Events **TR RAN/P7** [n.d.]

Arrangement: TR RAN/P7/1-6 General Press Advertising
TR RAN/P7/1-3 Agricultural Machinery
TR RAN/P7/4-6 Lawn and Grass Mowing Machinery
TR RAN/P7/7-10 Special Advertising Events
TR RAN/P7/7 Nacton Press Conference, 1956
TR RAN/P7/8 Edinburgh-London Non Stop Motor Mower Attempt, 1959
TR RAN/P7/9-10 Launch of the "Cavalier" Combine Harvester, 1965-6
TR RAN/P7/11-28 Publicity Remittance
TR RAN/P7/11-26 Covering letters
TR RAN/P7/27-28 Specimen Remittances

PUBLICITY PRESS CUTTINGS ALBUM of advertisements of dealers and distributors of RSJ agricultural machinery. **TR RAN/P7/1** 1965(Jan)-1966(Dec)

Bound vol

Contents:

In chronological order. Press sources are home trade publications.

PUBLICITY PRESS CUTTINGS ALBUM of advertisements of dealers and distributors of RSJ agricultural machinery. **TR RAN/P7/2** 1965(Mar)-1966(Sep)

Bound vol

Contents:

In rough chronological order. Press sources are export trade publications.

PRESS PUBLICITY CUTTINGS ALBUM of advertisements of dealers and distributors of RSJ agricultural machinery. **TR RAN/P7/3** 1967(Jul)-1969(Oct)

Bound vol

Contents:

In chronological order. Press sources are export trade publications.

PRESS PUBLICITY CUTTINGS ALBUM of advertisements of dealers and distributors of RSJ Lawn and Grass Mowing Machinery. **TR RAN/P7/4** 1965-1966

Bound vol

Contents:

In very rough chronological order. Press sources are home trade publications.

PRESS PUBLICITY CUTTINGS ALBUM of advertisements of dealers and distributors of RSJ Lawn and Grass Mowing Machinery. **TR RAN/P7/5** 1965(Jan-Feb)

Bound vol

Contents:

In chronological order. Press sources are home trade publications.

PRESS PUBLICITY CUTTINGS ALBUM of advertisements of dealers and distributors of RSJ Lawn and Grass Mowing Machinery. **TR RAN/P7/6** 1965(Feb)-1966(Dec)

Bound vol

Contents:

In chronological order. Sources are export trade publications.

PUBLICITY PRESS CUTTINGS ALBUM concerning the press conference held at Nacton (16 May) demonstrating the new RSJ Plough Works opened in 1955. **TR RAN/P7/7** 1956(Apr-Oct)

Bound vol

Contents:

29 press representatives attended the conference and 22 reported it. These include British, foreign and foreign languages articles. At the front of the album is a Publicity Department note of 1 Aug concerning the press response to the conference.

PUBLICITY PRESS CUTTINGS ALBUM concerning the 1959 Edinburgh to London non-stop Motor Mower Attempt **TR RAN/P7/8** 1959

Contents:

Made by 5 students of Harfield Technical College, using an RSJ 24 inch "Matador" Mower. The album contains press cuttings, photographs, (mainly from press sources), initial correspondence over the attempt, RSJ's news releases, a timetable for the journey and a list of local newspapers serving places a long the route.

FOLDER OF CUTTINGS concerning RSJ's high-output, twin-drum "Cavalier" Combine Harvester. **TR RAN/P7/9** 1965(*Sep-Nov*)

Contents:

The folder is a document of the results of the publicity and promotion of the machine divided into the following sections for the different advertising media. Trade and Technical; Dailies; TV; Provincial Press and Component Suppliers. The total cost involved was over £2,000. The campaign and the compilation of the folder were the responsibility of Mr Crewdson.

FILE OF TESTIMONIALS for "Cavalier" Combine Harvester, from Great Britain users. **TR RAN/P7/10** 1966(*Oct-Dec*)

Contents:

The testimonials are mainly typed undated statements, signed by the individual concerned. The unsigned carbon copies are filed after the series of originals. Thereafter is a copy list of the statements as submitted by the Technical Sales Department to the Publicity Department.

SPECIMEN LETTER for soliciting testimonials for the efficiency of RSH products **TR RAN/P7/11** 1875(*18 Mar*)

2 copies

TWO SPECIMEN LETTERS for the remittance with RSH publicity material concerning Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P7/12** 1875(*2 Apr*)

2 copies

Language: French and German

SPECIMEN LETTER for remittance with RSH publicity for Lawn Mowers. **TR RAN/P7/13** 1875(*26 Apr*)

Language: English, French and German

SPECIMEN LETTER for remittance with RSH publicity concerning Steam Thrashing Machinery. **TR RAN/P7/14** 1875(*27 Oct*)

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning appointment of Dudley Docker of 38 Cannon Street as RSH representative in Birmingham. **TR RAN/P7/15** 1875(*Oct*)

SPECIMEN LETTER to RSH Plough dealers soliciting testimonials from their customers for the efficacy of WOLD Ploughs. **TR RAN/P7/16** 1875(*5 Nov*)

SPECIMEN LETTER concerning RSH's attendance at the Show of Agricultural Machinery at Manchester, (19-23 Nov) **TR RAN/P7/17** 1875(*16 Nov*)

3 copies

SPECIMEN LETTER to agricultural machinery dealers **TR RAN/P7/18** 1875(17 Nov)

Contents:

Concerning the acquisition of customers for RSH Steam Thrashing Machinery at the Manchester, Birmingham and Smithfield Shows.

SPECIMEN LETTER for remittance with RSH publicity **TR RAN/P7/19** 1875(18 Nov)

2 copies

Contents:

With specific reference to portable Engines and Steam Thrashing Machines

SPECIMEN LETTER for remittance with general RSH publicity material to exporters to Australian colonies. **TR RAN/P7/20** [1875]

SPECIMEN LETTER to dealers from RSH suggesting joint press advertisements for HR **TR RAN/P7/21** 1876(20 Apr)

2 copies

SPECIMEN LETTER from RSH remitting Lawn Mower publicity. **TR RAN/P7/22** 1876(20 Apr)

SPECIMEN LETTER remitting and describing RSJ's new illustrated catalogue of machinery and implements. **TR RAN/P7/23** 1888(Apr)

SPECIMEN LETTER for remittance with RSJ publicity for Lawn Mowers to their dealers. **TR RAN/P7/24** 1890(5 Apr)

SPECIMEN LETTER for remittance with RSJ publicity for Lawn Mowers to their customers. **TR RAN/P7/25** 1890(8 Apr)

SPECIMEN LETTER for remittance with RSJ publicity photograph album of rakes and haymakers. **TR RAN/P7/26** 1895(29 Apr)

Contents:

[TR RAN/P2/A 57]

PUBLICITY REMITTANCE [Specimen File] RSJ. **TR RAN/P7/27** 1923

Contents:

Containing:

- i. 1923(1 Feb) CIRCULAR LETTER concerning reduction in Steam Engine prices and the remittance of PN 7870E and 7650G
- ii. PN 7870E
- iii. Title page only of 7650G

PUBLICITY REMITTANCE [Specimen File] RSJ. **TR RAN/P7/28** 1925 and 1927

Contents:

Containing:

- i. 1927 (15 Jan) CIRCULAR LETTER concerning price reductions and alterations to Portable Steam Engines and remitting PN 8672G and 8673G to replace Pp 2-3 of PN 8250G
- ii. 1925 (28 Jan) CIRCULAR LETTER remitting PN 8160G and concerning Steam Engine modifications and price alterations.
- iii. PN 8250G, including replacement sheets PN 8672G and 8673G.

Printing Proofs and Artworks **TR RAN/P8** [n.d.]

Arrangement: TR RAN/P8/1-17 Albums of Engraving Proofs

TR RAN/P8/1-8 General Series

TR RAN/P8/9-10 Ploughs

TR RAN/P8/11-12 Agricultural Implements

TR RAN/P8/13-14 Lawn Mowers

TR RAN/P8/15 Thrashing Machinery and Combine Harvesters

TR RAN/P8/16 Sundries

TR RAN/P8/17 Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd. Grantham

TR RAN/P8/18-19 Individual Proofs

TR RAN/P8/20-22 Administrative Records

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - General Series, Vol 1. **TR RAN/P8/1** *c1850-c1888*

Bound vol

Contents:

The proofs were intended principally as illustrations for publicity material. The volume is arranged in 8 sections by implement and machinery type, with a general contents list at the front. Sets of proof numbers were assigned according to this typological format. Where this arrangement proved inadequate either in terms of numbers or of pages per section, overspill occurred. The sections on Ploughs, Thrashing Machines and Steam Engines are mainly concerned here, though there is a proper contents list for the last of these at the rear of the volume. The majority of the proofs are captioned, some with indications of printing costs. The proof sources are almost exclusively woodcuts, and there is a list of those woodcuts still in stock in 1885 (31 Mar) at the front of the volume. Contents and appropriate proof numbers are:

Section 1: Wood Ploughs 1-151; Ancient Ploughs 200-215; Proofs of blocks on Ploughs specially cut for "Agricultural Gazette" 1875 (Jul), 216-230; Wood Plough wearing parts 250-311; Truned Beam Iron Ploughs 350-423; Solid Beam Iron Ploughs 550-749 and 750a-826a; Iron Plough wearing parts 750-849; Whippletrees 850-863; Steam Ploughs 875-922.

Section 2: Field Rollers 1000-1015; Harrows 1100-1120; Horse Hoes 1200- 1207; Scarifiers 1300-1333; Horse and Hand Rakes 1400-1446; and 1530-1533; Haymakers 1500-1529 and 1534; Clod Crushers 1600-1612; Drills 1700-1716.

Section 3: Steam Thrashing Machines 1800-1883, and 1884-1933; Horse powered water pumping machinery 1897-1899; Horse powered Thrashing Machines and Horse Gears 1900-1954; Dressing Machines, Corn Screens and Barley Awnes 2000-2141:

Section 4: Chaff Cutters 3000-3041; Turnip Cutters and Root Pulpers 3100-3116:

Section 5: Smooth Roller Mills (mainly for bruising) 3200-3215; Column Mills (mainly for bean and oats) 3300-3316; Mills (for beans, oats, malt, tea and coffee) 3400-3424, Corn Mills 3500-3541; Flour Dressing Machines 3600-3607; Cake Breakers 3700-3712; Lawn Mowers; 3800-3857:

Section 6: Portable Steam Engines 3900-3998; Stationary Steam Engines 4000-4013; Portable and Stationary Steam Engines 4018-4127.

Section 7: Carts 4300-4308; Digging Forks and Hoes 4400-4402; Lifting Jack 4500; Sheep Fencing 4600-4612; Iron Gates 4700-4705, Garden Fencing 4800-4809; Reaping Machines 4900-4953; Water Troughs 5000-5006; Pig Troughs 5100-5119; Corn Stack Stands 5200-5201; Churns and Safes 5300-5303.

Section 8: Treenails 5400-5411; Compressed and uncompressed railway wedger 5500-5519; Railway chairs 5600-5621; Railway crossing switches 5700-5705; Copying Presses 5800-5802; Printing Presses 5900-5902; Hay Press 6000; Saw Benches and Tables 6100-6113; Quartz Crushers 6200-6202; Steam Kettles 6203-6207; Brick and Tile Machines and Tube Wells 6300-6306; Milners Safes 6400; Moulding and Flax Machines 6500-6507; Pavements and Cotton Machinery 6600-6606; Medals, Vignettes 6700-6743; General Publicity proofs (mainly catalogue and leaflet covers) 6744-6785.

INDEX of Plough types. **TR RAN/P8/1/1** [n.d.]

Contents:

In order of plough marks stating relevant proof numbers per mark. The list survives only from Mark "D" onwards.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - General Series, Vol 2. **TR RAN/P8/2** c1889-1908

Bound vol

Contents:

The volume in its present form is a rebinding of 1908 (Jul) involving rearrangement of its contents into a compact typological arrangement, due to the problems of sectional overspill as encountered in Vol 1. This arrangement therefore is not geared to the successive order of proof numbers. The 6 resultant sections have a general contents list at the front of the volume together with a general alphabetical sectional index. Although some proof sources are woodcuts, they are mainly half tone and line blocks from 1898 onwards. The majority of proofs are captioned, some with indications of printing costs. Contents are:

Section 1: Steam Engines and connected industrial machinery eg. Winding Machinery manufactured by the Engine Department 3922-4366.

Section 2: Thrashing Machinery and connected machinery eg. Elevators, Feeders and Dressing Machines, manufactured by the Thrashing Machine Department 1837-2107.

Section 3: Ploughs, together with special fittings, Cultivators and Harrows.

At P151 there is an alphabetical index bound in of Plough marks giving the appropriate proof numbers per entry. Wood Ploughs 74-201; Iron Ploughs and Potato Diggers 377-1099 and 6000-6204; Cultivators, Hoes and Grubbers 1206-1382; Harrows 112-1134.

Section 4: Rakes and Haymakers and connected implements eg. Swath Turners 1435-1446 and 1532-1624.

Section 5: Lawn Mowers and related products of the Lawn Mower Department 3828-3889 and 5000-5170.

Section 6: Corn Mills and Tea Machinery, Corn Milling Machinery of various kinds 3525-3549. Tea Machinery 366 and 2135-2154.

The first 5 sections also represent the 5 main manufacturing departments of RSJ c1908.

The following are affixed to the front end paper:

- i. c1900 ENGRAVING of the Orwell Works
- ii. 1902 (1 Jan) LIST of volume's contents, as arranged prior to rebinding.
- iii. 1898 (1 Jun) MEMORANDUM noting general abandonment of woodcuts for engraving proofs.
- iv. 1905 (23 Aug) MEMORANDUM concerning non display of engine and thrasher sale numbers on electros.

v. 1895 (20 Jun) LETTER to RSJ from Clift & Co concerning wood engravings for RSJ Engine catalogue and other electro charges. A specimen is attached.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - General Series Vol 3. **TR RAN/P8/3** 1908-1921

Bound vol

Contents:

Arranged in 12 sections by machinery and implement types with a general contents list at the front. The proof numbers continue on from the previous two volumes but are in no overall consecutive order. The proof numbers already taken up and their respective numerical limits are listed at the front of the volume. The proof sources are half tone electros and line blocks from now on.

Contents are:

Section 1: Steam Engines and Boilers 4365-4602

Section 2: Thrashing Machines and attachments 2108-2121 and 8000-8237

Section 3: Wood Ploughs 202-222

Section 4: Iron Ploughs and Potato Diggers 6265-6735

Section 5: Cultivators, Grubbers and Hoes 1383-1427

Section 6: Harrows 1135-1153

Section 7: Horse Rakes, Haymakers, Swath Turners 1625-1638

Section 8: Lawn Mowers and related machinery 5157-5297

Section 9: Corn Mills 3550-3552

Section 10: Tea Machinery - No entries

Section 11: Sundry Block Proofs. 10 proofs unnumbered

Section 12: Electric Vehicles 9000-9178

There is an alphabetical index of Plough marks at the front of the volume, giving the appropriate proof numbers per entry.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - General Series Vol 4. **TR RAN/P8/4** 1920-1928

Bound vol

Contents:

Arranged in 8 sections by implement and machinery types with a general contents list at the front. The proof numbers continue on from previous volumes and their sources are as Vol 3.

Section 1: Steam Engines, Steam Waggons, Boilers and other engineering department products (eg trailers). 4603-4934

Section 2: Thrashing machines and attachments 8238-8445

Section 3: Wood and Iron Ploughs 6736-7271. There is an alphabetical index of plough marks inserted between Pp 159-160 giving the appropriate proof numbers per entry.

Section 4: Cultivators and Field Implements 1428-15149

Section 5: Lawn Mowers and associated machinery 5300-5594.

Section 6: Electric Vehicles including trucks, vans and trolleybuses 9179-9537

Section 7: Tents, Sheds and Aeroplane Hangars 12000-12033

Section 8: Sundry Block Proofs 14000-14047

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - General Series, Vol 5. **TR RAN/P8/5** 1926-1936

Bound vol

Contents:

Arranged in 7 sections by implement and machinery types with a general contents list at the front. The proof numbers continue on from previous volumes.

Section 1: Steam Engines, Boilers and other Engineering Department products - Blank

Section 2: Thrashing Machinery and attachments 8446-8673

Section 3: Ploughs 7272-7999 and 10000-10005. There was originally an alphabetical index of Plough marks between Pp 121-2 but only the "A" entries are now extant.

Section 4: Agricultural Field Implements 15150-15394

Section 5: Lawn Mowers and Associated Machinery 5595-5999 and 17000-17178

Section 6: Electric Vehicles 9538-9999 and 19000-19065

Section 7: General Block Proofs 14048-14117

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - General Series, Vol 6. TR RAN/P8/6 1932-1942

Bound vol

Contents:

Arranged in 6 sections by implement and machinery type with a general contents list at the front. The proof numbers continue on from previous volumes.

Section 1: Lawn Mowers and associated machinery 17178-17770

Section 2: Ploughs 10006-10657. Howard's Ploughs have separate proof numbers H1-H52. There is no index of Plough Marks.

Section 3: Agricultural Field Implements 15395-15630

Section 4: Thrashing Machinery and attachments 8674-8765

Section 5: Electric Vehicles 19066-19188

Section 6: General Block Proofs 14118-14145

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - General Series, Vol 6. TR RAN/P8/7 1936-1941

Bound vol

Contents:

Arranged in 6 sections by implement and machinery type with no contents list. The proof numbers continue on from previous volumes.

Section 1: Lawn Mowers and Associated Machinery 17781-18073

Section 2: Agricultural Field Implements 15631-16428

Section 3: Electric Vehicles 19189-19240

Section 4: Ploughs 10658-1198

Section 5: Thrashing Machinery and attachments 8774-8836

Section 6: General Block Proofs 4935-4950

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - General Series, Vol 8. TR RAN/P8/8 1940-1949

Bound vol

Contents:

Arranged in 8 sections by implement and machinery type. There is only a rough contents list. The proof numbers continue on from previous volumes.

Section 1: Lawn Mowers and associated machinery 18073-18417

Section 2: Spraying and Crop Drying Equipment 14218-14248

Section 3: Portable and Semi-Portable Steam Engines 4940-4964

Section 4: General Block Proofs 14146-14218 Nos 14192-14218 relate to the Second World War

Section 5: Ploughs 1198-11821

Section 6: Agricultural Field Implements 16429-16846

Section 7: Electric Vehicles 19240-19494

Section 8: Thrashing Machinery 8837-8998 and 20002-20025

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Ploughs Vol 1. **TR RAN/P8/9** 1950-1960

Bound vol

Contents:

A continuation from where the general series ceased. Proof Nos 11787-21080. Each block proof is now accompanied by a standard information sheet, including details of cost, printer, date and any reprints. At the front of the volume is a full contents table with an entry per block proof. Nos 11828-12038 merely give a description of the plough type, but nos 12042-21080 have a description, width or depth of block, if line or screen type, if block held at RSJ or away and remarks.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Ploughs Vol 2. **TR RAN/P8/10** 1960-1969

Bound vol

Contents:

Proof Nos 21081-21464. Arranged as Vol, including a similar complex contents table at the front of the volume.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Agricultural Implements Vol 1. **TR RAN/P8/11** 1949-1961

Bound vol

Contents:

A continuation from where the general series ceased. Proof Nos 16850-25999. Arranged as Ploughs Vol 1, including a similar complex contents table at the front of the volume.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Agricultural Implements Vol 2. **TR RAN/P8/12** 1961-1969

Bound vol

Contents:

Proof Nos 26000-26205. Arranged as Vol 1, including a similar complex contents table at the front of the volume.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Lawn Mowers Vol 1. **TR RAN/P8/13** 1950-1967

Bound vol

Contents:

A continuation from where the general series ceased. Proof Nos 18423-27593. Arranged as Ploughs Vol 1, including a similar complex index at the front of the volume. After the volume

proper has ended, there are 3 block proof copies of "W Heath-Robinson's Impressions of Ransome's Motor Mowers" c1920.

POSTER for RSJ Motor Mowers drawn by W Heath Robinson. **TR RAN/P8/13/1** *c[1920]*

Contents:

This is a copy of the English version as in the above album. German translations are written in as a bonus, for the German version as used by E Harman & Co., Gereonshaus.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Lawn Mowers Vol 2. **TR RAN/P8/14** 1967-1969

Bound vol

Contents:

Proof Nos 27594-27751. Arranged as Vol 1, including a similar complex contents table at the front of the volume.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Thrashing Machinery and Combine Harvesters. **TR RAN/P8/15** 1950-1968

Bound vol

Contents:

A continuation from where the general series ceased. Proof Nos 20024-20838. The remainder of the volume comprises a coloured block proof of a view of the Nacton Works, 1956, and 48 composite proofs covering the range of RSJ products. Proof Nos C1-C48. There is a separate complex contents table for these at the end of the volume.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Sundries. **TR RAN/P8/16** 1949-1968

Bound vol

Contents:

A continuation from where the general series ceased. Proof Nos 14266-14842. Items of equipment are mainly Grain Driers, Crop Sprayers and Trailers. Arranged as Ploughs Vol 1, including a similar complex contents table at the front of the volume.

ALBUM OF ENGRAVING PROOFS - Ruston & Hornsby Ltd, Grantham. **TR RAN/P8/17** *[c1920-c1935]*

Bound vol

Contents:

Arranged in 8 sections by implement and machinery types. The proofs are numbered but in no consecutive order and with no descriptions or dates. Proof sources are woodcuts, half tone electros and line blocks. There is a general contents table at the front of the volume with a key to the printer's abbreviations. The 8 sections are Ploughs; Mowers; Binders; Thrashers and Straw Trussers; Drills and Jacks; Wearing Parts; Working Details and Diagrams; Made-up Blocks with Letter Press and Decorative Blocks. The album was compiled at the time of RSJ's merger with Ruston Hornsby Ltd when the Grantham premises, formerly those of Richard Hornsby & Sons Ltd were administered by RSJ

SET OF PROOFS taken from early nineteenth century woodblocks. **TR RAN/P8/18** [n.d.]

2 copies of each

Contents:

The dates below are those of the original blocks. Blocks were for:

- i. [1820's] Leaflet for Patent Ploughs and Shares. [RSs]
- ii. [1810's] Advertisement for Patent Ploughs and Shares.RSn
- iii. [early 1820's] Advertisement for Patent Ploughs and Shares. RSs
- iv. [1820's] Billhead for agent's receipt for Ransomes Ploughs and Shares.

PROOF of electro of "Ravee" Double Decker Road Steamer on india rubber tyres **TR RAN/P8/19** [n.d.]

5 copies

Contents:

Made and supplied by RSH to the Indian Government in 1871

ORDER BOOK - Publicity Department **TR RAN/P8/20** 1965(15Apr-16 Jul)

Bound vol

Contents:

Containing invoices of advance requisitions for artwork, blocks and electros for publicity purposes. Carbons of orders only. Invoice Nos 901-1000. Order Nos H292-H414. There are, details of whom the requisition was to, nature of work required, cost and disposal.

ORDER BOOK - Publicity Department **TR RAN/P8/21** 1965(23 Dec)-1966(15 Jun)

Bound vol

Contents:

Containing invoices of requisitions for printed matter for publicity purposes. Invoice Nos 401-599. Order Nos B66/5-B66/198. There are details of whom the order was to, description of work, size and paper, quantity, PN, dispatch, date required by and remarks.

STATEMENT for £3.12.6d from Grant & Co Ltd London to RSJ **TR RAN/P8/22** 1898(30 Nov)

Contents:

As November account for the printing of publicity posters with details of the stock per poster then paid for.

Registers and Indexes **TR RAN/P9** [n.d.]

CATALOGUE, CIRCULAR AND SHOWCARD REGISTER. **TR RAN/P9/1** 1931(Jan)-1946(Mar)

Bound vol

Contents:

In order of publication numbers.

PN 9895H - 14258H For each number there are details of date, quantity ordered, description, date of distribution to office, printer, price and remarks (where applicable).

CATALOGUE, CIRCULAR AND SHOWCARD REGISTER. **TR RAN/P9/2** 1946(Mar)-1958(Mar)

Bound vol

Contents:

Arranged as above. PH 14259E-17998G